UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

☒
ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended

December 31,

2023

☐
TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from to

Commission File Number 1-32729

PotlatchDeltic

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	82-0156045
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(IRS Employer Identification No.)
601 West 1st Ave ., Suite 1600	
Spokane , Washington	99201
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (509) 835-1500

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

TITLE OF EACH CLASS	Trading symbol(s)	NAME OF EACH EXCHANGE ON WHICH REGISTERED
Common Stock ($1 par value)	PCH	The Nasdaq Global Select Market

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐	Non-accelerated filer	☐
Smaller reporting company	☐	Emerging growth company	☐		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management’s assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant’s executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). ☐ Yes ☒ No

The aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant at June 30, 2023, was approximately $ 4,143.2 million, based on the closing price of $52.85 per share.

As of February 12, 2024, 79,502 shares (in thousands) of the registrant's common stock, par value $1 per share, were outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the definitive proxy statement for the 2024 annual meeting of stockholders expected to be filed with the Commission on or about March 28, 2024, are incorporated by reference in Part III hereof.

Auditor Name: KPMG LLP Auditor Location: Seattle, Washington Auditor Firm ID: 185

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION AND CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

Table of Contents

EXPLANATORY NOTE

For purposes of this report, any references to "the company," “us,” “we” and “our” include PotlatchDeltic Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

This report contains, in addition to historical information, certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. These statements often reference or describe our expected future financial and operating performance, including without limitation, the success of our business strategies; expected effectiveness of our hedging instruments and swaps; expected return on pension assets; required contributions to pension plans; recognition of compensation costs relating to our performance share awards (PSAs) and restricted stock units (RSUs); expected amortization expense with respect to intangible assets; expected amortization of unrecognized compensation cost of PSAs and RSUs; amount of net earnings on cash flow hedges expected to be reclassified into earnings in the next 12 months; expected tax payments and deferrals; anticipated share repurchases and dividend payments; anticipated cash balances, cash flows from operations and expected liquidity; potential uses of and estimated payments under our revolving line of credit; the expected dollar amount of our share of the total sediment remediation project costs related to Thompson Reservoir; expectations regarding our ability and timing to obtain certification of our carbon credit project and the development of the forest carbon sequestration and other natural climate solution (NCS) markets; expectations regarding debt obligations, interest payments and debt refinancing; expected purchase and other obligations; estimated age of existing housing stock and expectations regarding the U.S. housing market, home repair and remodeling activity; the lumber and log markets, lumber prices, lumber shipment volumes, sawlog demand, percent of log sales by log supply agreements; timber harvest volumes, standing timber inventory, sawlog mix and pricing; rural real estate and residential and commercial real estate development sales, and the average price per acre and developed lot and other terms; sufficiency of cash to meet operating requirements; expected 2024 capital expenditures and anticipated returns on investment; greenhouse gas reduction targets; expected timeframe and costs associated with the expansion and modernization of our Waldo, Arkansas sawmill, the expected timing of completion of the project, and expected increases in productivity resulting from the project; and similar matters.

Forward-looking statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. They often involve use of words such as expects, may, could, should, will, believes, anticipates, estimates, projects, intends, plans, targets or approximately, or similar words or terminology. These forward-looking statements are based on our current expectations and assumptions and are not guarantees of future events or performance. The realization of our expectations and the accuracy of our assumptions are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements. The factors listed below and those described under *Part I – Item 1A. Risk Factors* and *Part II – Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*, as well as other factors not described herein because they are not currently known to us or we currently judge them to be immaterial, may cause our actual results to differ significantly from our forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to update our forward-looking statements after the date of this report.

Risks, Uncertainties and Assumptions

Our actual financial position, cash flows, stock price and results of operations could differ materially from our historical results or those expressed or implied by forward-looking statements contained in this report. Important factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the effect of general economic conditions in the United States (U.S.) and international economies, including employment rates, rates of inflation, interest rate levels, discount rates, housing starts and the general availability of financing for home mortgages;
- changes in silviculture;
- timber cruising variables;
- changes in state forest acts or best management practices;
- changes in timber growth rates and harvest levels on our lands;
- changes in timber prices and timberland values;
- changes in policy regarding governmental timber sales;

• changes in requirements for Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®) or Sustainable Forest Initiative (SFI®) certification;

• changes in the level of residential and commercial construction and remodeling activity;

• changes in tariffs, quotas and trade agreements involving wood products;

• changes in demand for our products and real estate;

• availability of labor and developable land;

• changes in production and production capacity in the forest products industry;

• competitive pricing pressures for our products;

• unanticipated manufacturing disruptions, including disruptions or inefficiencies in our supply chain and/or operations;

• the effect of weather on our harvesting and manufacturing activities;

• the risk of loss from fires (such as the Ola, Arkansas sawmill fire and fires on our timberlands), floods, windstorms, hurricanes, pest infestation and other natural disasters;

• impact of the public health epidemics and other outbreaks and the impact of governmental responses to such outbreaks on our business, suppliers, consumers, customers and employees;

• changes in the cost or availability of shipping and transportation;

• performance of our manufacturing operations, including maintenance and capital requirements;

• the level of competition from domestic and foreign producers;

• changes in raw material and other costs;

• changes in principle expenses;

• collectability of amounts owed by customers;

• changes in currency exchange rates;

• changes in federal and state tax laws and policies;

• changes in global or regional climate conditions and governmental response to such changes;

• changes in general and industry-specific state and federal laws and regulations, and interpretations thereof by regulatory agencies;

• unforeseen environmental liabilities or expenditures;

• changes in accounting principles;

• the ability to satisfy complex rules in order to remain qualified as a Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT);

• changes in tax laws that could reduce the benefits associated with REIT status;

• the ability to achieve our greenhouse gas emissions targets;

• our ability to obtain certification for our carbon credit project and sell carbon credits;

• our ability and our contractors' ability to implement the modernization plan for the Waldo, Arkansas sawmill; and

• the failure of announced real estate transactions to close on time, at the price and on the terms discussed, or at all.

Table of Contents

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

General

PotlatchDeltic Corporation, formerly known as Potlatch Corporation and also formerly known as Potlatch Holdings, Inc., was incorporated in Delaware in September 2005 to facilitate a restructuring to qualify for treatment as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. It is the successor to the business of the original Potlatch Corporation, which was incorporated in Maine in 1903. In 2018, Deltic Timber Corporation (Deltic) merged into a wholly-owned subsidiary of Potlatch. Following the merger, Potlatch changed its name to PotlatchDeltic Corporation.

We are a leading timberland REIT with operations in nine states and ownership of nearly 2.2 million acres of timberland in seven of those states. We also own six sawmills and an industrial grade plywood mill, a residential and commercial real estate development business and a rural timberland sales program.

Our operations are organized into three business segments:

- Timberlands;
- Wood Products; and
- Real Estate

The map below shows the locations of our timberlands, manufacturing facilities, real estate development operations, and our corporate headquarters located in Spokane, Washington.

Additional information regarding each of our business segments is included in this section, as well as in *Part II – Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* and *Note 2: Segment Information* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.

As a REIT, we generally are not subject to federal and state corporate income taxes on our income from investments in real estate that we distribute to our stockholders, including the income derived from the sale of standing timber. We are required to pay federal corporate income taxes on income generated from the operations of our taxable REIT subsidiaries (PotlatchDeltic TRS or TRS), which principally consists of our Wood Products manufacturing operations and certain real estate investments. We were, however, subject to corporate taxes on built-in gains (the excess of fair market value over tax basis on the merger date) on sales of former Deltic real property held by the REIT during the five years following the Deltic merger (until February 2023). The sale of standing timber is not subject to built-in gains tax.

Business Strategy

Our business strategy encompasses the following key elements:

- *Timberlands provide stability.* We own high-quality timberlands under a tax-efficient REIT structure, representing over 80% of our gross asset value. We manage our timberlands sustainably over the long-term using best management practices designed to optimize the balance among timber growth, prudent environmental management and current cash flow, in order to achieve increasing levels of sustainable yield over the long-term. The stability of cash flows derived from our timberlands supports a sustainable dividend.

- *Leverage to lumber prices.* We have the highest direct leverage to lumber prices of the timber REITs. Our leverage to lumber is attributable to both our lumber manufacturing business and indexed sawlog prices in Idaho. We are well positioned to take advantage of the favorable long-term housing fundamentals. Returns earned by this component of our strategy provide funding for discretionary capital allocation opportunities.

- *Integrated Timberlands and Wood Products operating model.* Internal log sales to our mills comprised approximately 27% of our Timberlands revenues in 2023 and represented approximately 37% of our Wood Products segment's fiber costs. This strategy enables us to maximize the value of our assets.

- *Efficient and productive Wood Products facilities.* We rank as a top-10 softwood lumber producer in the U.S. with approximately 1.1 billion board feet of capacity. We also own an industrial grade plywood mill with approximately 150 million square feet of capacity. Discretionary capital expenditures in our mills are typically targeted to earn returns exceeding 15%.

- *Capturing incremental value of our real estate holdings.* A portion of our timberland acreage is more valuable for other purposes, such as recreation, conservation, alternative energy facilities (such as solar farms), residential or commercial development, or to other timberland or real estate investors. We continually assess the potential uses of our lands and manage them proactively for the highest value. We currently have identified approximately 158,000 acres of non-core timberland real estate that we intend to sell over time. Our real estate development activity in the TRS is primarily focused on a 4,800-acre premier master-planned community in Little Rock, Arkansas.

- *Pursuing attractive acquisitions.* We pursue timberland acquisitions that meet our financial and strategic criteria. The critical elements of our acquisition strategy generally include acquiring properties that complement our existing land base, are cash flow accretive and have attractive timber or include non-core timberland uses such as recreational, conservation, commercial, or residential purposes that we can sell over time.

- *Committed to corporate responsibility*. We focus on meeting the needs of our stakeholders, now and into the future, and are committed to responsible corporate citizenship, and environmental, social and governance considerations are integrated in the way we do business every day. Environmental Stewardship is a company core value instilled by managing a renewable resource for the long-term. We recognize that our environmental commitment, the well-being of our employees, the independence and oversight of our board of directors, the positive impact we have in our communities, and our public advocacy can have a profound impact on our success for our stakeholders.

Business Segments

The health of the U.S. housing market strongly affects the performance of all our business segments. Demand for sawlogs within our Timberlands segment is directly affected by domestic production of wood-based building products. Our Wood Products segment primarily sells into the new residential building and repair and remodel markets. Seasonal weather patterns impact the level of construction activity in the U.S., generally characterized by a reduction in activity during the winter months, which in turn affects the demand for our logs and wood products. Our Real Estate segment is affected by a variety of factors, including the general state of the economy, local real estate market conditions, the level of construction activity in the U.S., and the evolution of natural climate solutions markets. No third-party customer represented more than 10% of our consolidated revenues in 2023, 2022 or 2021.

Timberlands Segment

Industry Background. The demand for sawlogs is significantly dependent upon price, species, grade, quality, proximity to wood consuming facilities and the ability to meet customer needs. The demand for pulpwood is dependent on the paper and pulp-based manufacturing industries along with pellets. Both sawlogs and pulpwood are affected by domestic and international economic conditions, global population growth and other demographic factors, industry capacity and the value of the U.S. dollar in relation to foreign currencies. Locally, timber demand and pricing also fluctuate due to the expansion or closure of individual wood products and pulp-based manufacturing facilities.

Local log supplies also change in response to prevailing timber prices. Log supplies and prices are impacted by the demand for new homes in the United States, repair and remodel activity, wood product mill capacity, log and lumber exports and the impacts from weather-related conditions or natural disasters. Rising timber prices often lead to increased harvesting on private timberlands, including lands not previously made available for commercial timber operations. In the majority of the U.S. South, an oversupply of ready-to-cut standing timber exists due to years of low and deferred harvesting following the 2009 great financial crisis, the conversion of southern row crop land to timberland through federal government incentives over 30 years ago, and increased productivity due to improved silvicultural practices (genetically modified seedlings, plantations, fertilization). All of these factors contribute to the over-supply of timber driving stagnant sawlog prices in parts of the South.

Log availability has experienced tension in the Pacific Northwest and Western Canada as a result of several years of devastating forest fires, continued harvest restrictions on federal and provincial lands and damage caused by the mountain pine beetle. These events are contributing to British Columbia mill production curtailments, mill closures, a shift of Canadian softwood lumber production to the eastern provinces of Canada, and investment by both Canadian and U.S. producers in existing and new mills in the U.S. South.

Timberlands Operations. We strive to maximize returns from our timberlands by selling both delivered logs and entering into stumpage sales to external customers while managing our timberlands sustainably over the long-term. We compete in the marketplace through our ability to provide our customers with a consistent and reliable supply of high-quality logs at scale volumes and competitive prices. The Timberlands segment sells a portion of its logs at market prices to our Wood Products facilities. Intersegment sales to our Wood Products facilities were approximately 27%, 33% and 37% of our total Timberlands segment revenues for 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The segment also sells sawlogs and pulpwood to a variety of forest products companies located near our timberlands. The segment's customers range in size from small operators to multinational corporations.

In general, our log supply agreements with third-party customers require a specified volume of timber to be delivered to defined customer facilities at prices that are adjusted periodically to reflect market conditions. Prices in our Northern region contracts are adjusted periodically by species to prevailing market prices for logs, lumber, wood chips and other residuals. Additionally, for both external and internal customers, we index the price of approximately 75% of our Northern sawlogs sold to the price of lumber. Typically, prices in our Southern region contracts are adjusted every three months based on prevailing market prices for logs and our Southern log supply agreements are in place for one to five years. During 2023, 2022, and 2021, approximately 28%, 31% and 34%, respectively, of our total harvest volume was sold under long-term log supply agreements with third-parties. We expect approximately the same percentage of our 2023 total harvest volume to be sold to third parties under log supply agreements in 2024. The segment also generates revenue from other timber and non-timber sources such as hunting leases, recreation permits and leases, mineral rights leases and carbon sequestration.

As the owner of mineral rights and interests, we typically do not invest in development or actively participate in such activities. Rather, we enter into contracts with operators granting them the rights to explore, develop and sell energy and other extracted minerals that may be produced from our property from such activities in exchange for rents and royalties. We generally reserve mineral rights when selling timberland acreage.

Timberlands Ownership. The Timberlands segment sustainably manages nearly 2.2 million acres of timberlands, including approximately 19,000 acres under long-term leases. The following provides additional information about our timberlands at December 31, 2023.

Region	State	Description	Acres (in thousands)
Northern region	Idaho	Variety of commercially viable softwood species, such as Douglas fir, grand fir and inland red cedar	625
Southern region	Arkansas	Primarily southern yellow pine and hardwoods	948
	Georgia	Primarily southern yellow pine and hardwoods	214
	Alabama	Primarily southern yellow pine and hardwoods	150
	Mississippi	Primarily southern yellow pine and hardwoods	135
	South Carolina	Primarily southern yellow pine and hardwoods	59
	Louisiana	Primarily southern yellow pine and hardwoods	30
		Total Southern region	1,536
		Total	2,161

Standing Timberland Volumes. The aggregate estimated volume of current standing merchantable timber inventory is updated annually to reflect increases due to reclassification of young growth to merchantable timber when the young growth meets defined diameter specifications, the annual growth rates of merchantable timber, and the acquisition of additional merchantable timber, and to reflect decreases due to timber harvests and land sales. This estimate is derived using methods consistent with industry practice and is based on statistical methods, long-term research studies, and field sampling. We must use various assumptions and judgments to determine both our current timber inventory and the timber inventory that will be available over the harvest cycle; therefore, the physical quantity of such timber may vary significantly from our estimates. The estimated timberland volume includes timber in environmentally sensitive areas where the timberlands are managed in a manner consistent with best management practices and state forest practice acts.

The following provides additional information about our estimated standing timber inventory at December 31:

(Tons in millions)	2023	2022	Change
Northern region	27.3	27.8	(0.5)
Southern region	86.1	80.0	6.1
Total	113.4	107.8	5.6

The net increase in our Southern region standing timber inventory from 2022 was primarily attributable to updates to our Southern growth models based on the completion of long-term internal and industry-led studies across the South.

Timberlands Harvest. Our short-term and long-term harvest plans are critical factors in our timberland management process. Each year, we prepare a harvest plan designating the timber tracts and volumes to be harvested during that particular year. Our harvest plans take into account changing market conditions, are designed to contribute to the growth of the remaining timber and reflect our policy of environmental stewardship. These plans optimize harvest schedules, incorporating best forest management practices such as streamside management zones and stand level retention of wildlife habitat features. We conduct all operations in accordance with regulatory and certification requirements that protect water quality, wildlife habitat, and worker safety. Each harvest plan reflects our analysis of the age, size and species distribution of our timber, as well as our expectations about harvest methods, growth rates, the volume of each species to be harvested, anticipated dispositions, thinning operations, regulatory constraints and other relevant information. Since sustainable harvest plans are based on projections of weather, timber growth rates, regulatory constraints and other assumptions, many of which are beyond our control, there can be no assurance that we will be able to harvest the volumes projected or the specific timber stands designated in our harvest plans.

The following table presents a summary of our total timber harvest by region during 2023.

	Timber Harvested			
(Tons in thousands)	Sawlogs	Pulpwood	Stumpage	Total
Northern region	1,495	27	—	1,522
Southern region	2,529	2,151	1,487	6,167
Total	4,024	2,178	1,487	7,689

Our current harvest projection for 2024, which is based on constant timberland holdings and takes into consideration such factors as market conditions, the age of our timber stands, and recent timberland sales and acquisitions, is expected to be approximately 7.6 million tons.

Detailed harvest information for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, by region and product is presented in *Part II – Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*.

Wood Products Segment

Operations. We are a top 10 softwood lumber manufacturer in the U.S. with 1.1 billion board feet of capacity. We also own an industrial grade plywood mill with 150 million square feet of capacity. We compete based on product quality, customer service and price. We believe that competitiveness in the industry is largely based on individual mill efficiency and on the availability of competitively priced raw materials on a facility-by-facility basis, rather than on the number of mills operated. This is because it is generally not economical to transfer logs between or among facilities, which might permit a greater degree of specialization and operating efficiencies. Instead, each facility must utilize the raw materials that are available to it in a relatively limited geographic area. As several of our mills source a portion of their logs from our owned timberlands, we believe we are able to compete effectively with companies that have a larger number of mills or source their fiber strictly from third parties.

A description of our Wood Products facilities and their respective capacities at December 31, 2023 are as follows:

	Annual Capacity[1,2]
Sawmills:	
Warren, Arkansas	220 MMBF
Waldo, Arkansas	190 MMBF
St. Maries, Idaho	185 MMBF
Gwinn, Michigan	185 MMBF
Ola, Arkansas	150 MMBF
Bemidji, Minnesota	140 MMBF
Plywood Mill:	
St. Maries, Idaho	150 MMSF

1 Capacity represents the proven annual production capabilities of the facility under normal operating conditions and producing a normal product mix. Normal operating conditions are based on the configuration, efficiency and the number of shifts worked at each individual facility. In general, the definition includes two shifts per day for four days per week (10 hours per shift) at each facility, which is consistent with industry-wide recognized measures. Production can exceed capacity due to efficiency gains and overtime. Actual sawmill production for 2023 was 1,106 MMBF.

2 MMBF stands for million board feet; MMSF stands for million square feet, 3/8-inch panel thickness basis.

Our Wood Products segment manufactures and sells lumber, plywood and residual products at seven mills located in Arkansas, Idaho, Michigan and Minnesota. The segment's products are largely commodity products, which are sold through our sales team to end users, retailers or wholesalers for nationwide distribution primarily for use in home building, repair and remodeling, industrial products and other construction activity. In general, the following factors influence sales realization and demand for wood products:

- Residential and multi-family construction is influenced by factors such as population growth and other demographics, availability of labor and developable land, level of employment, consumer confidence, consumer income, availability of financing, interest rates, housing affordability, and the supply and pricing of existing homes on the market.
- Repair and remodel of existing homes is influenced by the size and age of existing housing stock, which is estimated at 42 years on average, and access to home equity financing and other credit.
- The supply of commodity building products is influenced by changes in production capacity and utilization rates, weather, raw material supply, availability of skilled labor, and available transportation.

We continually invest in maintenance and discretionary capital projects at our Wood Products facilities. We evaluate discretionary capital improvements primarily based on expected level of return on investment. For example, in June 2022, we announced a project to expand and modernize our Waldo, Arkansas sawmill which is targeted to be completed by the end of 2024. The project is expected to increase the sawmill's annual capacity from 190 million board feet of dimensional lumber to approximately 275 million board feet and significantly reduce the sawmill's cash processing costs. Our ongoing capital improvements provide increased productivity, enhanced employee safety, and compliance with regulatory standards and environmental benefits.

Wood Procurement. Our procurement foresters purchase wood fiber for our facilities from our timberlands or from private, state and federal sources. We are committed to producing wood products that meet both customer demand and quality expectations as well as responsibly sourcing the raw materials. All seven of our facilities are certified to the SFI® Fiber Sourcing Standard, which provides structure to how we, as an SFI® Program Participant, purchase fiber from both certified and non-certified forestland. In 2023, 100% of the timber consumption at all our Wood Products facilities were SFI® Fiber Sourcing certified. We generally do not enter into long-term supply contracts for the purchase of a significant volume of logs. During 2023, 2022 and 2021, purchases from our Timberlands segment were approximately 37%, 49% and 52% of our Wood Products segment fiber costs, respectively.

Real Estate Segment

The activities of our Real Estate segment consist primarily of the sale of rural land and real estate development and subdivision activity.

Rural real estate operations. We sell rural land that is not strategic to our core timberland operations, or that has higher values for recreational, conservation, commercial or residential purposes. We currently have identified approximately 158,000 acres of non-core timberland real estate that we intend to sell over time. Sales of these lands may occur over a decade or more. We continually assess the highest value and best use of our timberlands through periodic stratification assessments on our timberlands, and as new timberlands are acquired. This assessment also includes identifying non-core timberlands that may be better suited for NCS activities, including forest carbon offsets, carbon capture and storage projects, and selling or leasing timberlands to third parties for renewable energy projects such as solar for power generation facilities.

From time to time, we also take advantage of opportunities to sell core timberland where we believe pricing to be particularly attractive, to match a sale with a purchase of more desirable property while deferring taxes in a like-kind exchange transaction, or to meet various other financial or strategic objectives. Occasionally, we sell a small amount of timberland acreage in areas where we choose to reduce our market presence and capture a price that exceeds the value derivable from holding and operating as commercial timberlands. These transactions will vary based on certain factors, including the location and physical and operating characteristics of the timberlands.

Results of our rural real estate operations depend on the demand for our non-core timberlands, the types of properties sold, the basis of these properties and the timing of closings of property sales.

Development real estate operations. The Real Estate segment also engages in real estate development and sales, and at times sells undeveloped acreage, through our TRS. Chenal Valley in Little Rock, Arkansas is a premier, upscale master planned community, with approximately 4,800 acres of residential and commercial properties centered around a country club with two championship golf courses. In addition, we have 800 acres of land in Hot Springs, Arkansas available for future development. In Chenal Valley, approximately 20% of each neighborhood is set aside as greenspace and approximately 15% of the total acreage is preserved as greenspace throughout the development and between neighborhoods. Our Red Oak Ridge development in Hot Springs, Arkansas incorporates many of the same environmentally conscious practices as Chenal Valley.

Residential lots are sold to homebuilders and individuals, while commercial sites are sold to developers and businesses. Infrastructure and other improvements to support the development and sale of residential and commercial properties are provided for and funded directly by us, or in some circumstances, through real property improvement districts. We develop such properties when sufficient demand exists and substantially all infrastructure is completed. Future infrastructure investments are primarily for the development and sale of additional property. Most of the core infrastructure is already in place for Chenal Valley. We typically develop about 130 residential lots in the Chenal Valley area each year. In addition, approximately 1,335 potential residential lots are available for future development and sale. We have approximately 280 additional acres available for commercial purposes. Our competitors in our real estate markets are other landowners or developers.

Results of our development real estate operations primarily depend on the quantity, pricing and timing of property sales. Pricing is a function of lot size, type and location within the development as well as the amount of new and existing housing inventory levels.

Seasonality

Log and pulpwood sales volume in our Timberlands segment are typically lower in the first half of each year as winter rains in the Southern region and spring thaw in the Northern region limit timber harvesting operations due to softened roadbeds and wet logging conditions that restrict access to logging sites. The third quarter is typically our Timberlands segment's strongest production quarter. Demand for our manufactured wood products typically decreases in the winter months when construction activity is slower, while demand typically increases during the spring, summer and fall when construction activity is generally higher. Additionally, our Northern mills also produce less during the winter months due to colder operating conditions and frozen logs. Rural real estate dispositions and acquisitions can be adversely affected when access to any properties to be sold or considered for acquisition are limited due to adverse weather conditions. Development real estate sales at Chenal Valley occur throughout the year and are dependent upon when our development of residential neighborhoods and commercial lots are substantially completed. The timing of these sales can also be impacted by weather and contractor availability to complete the necessary infrastructure and other improvements prior to bringing developed real estate to market.

Corporate Responsibility Practices

We deliver a range of sustainable economic, social, and environmental values for our stakeholders and strive to do our part to help the planet for future generations. Our mission is to grow and produce the resources that build a foundation for our lives and improve the communities where we live, work, and play. Our values are safety, inclusion and respect, integrity, operational excellence, community, and environmental stewardship. We execute our mission through the lens of our strategy across four pillars: Forest, Planet, People, and Performance. We acknowledge the importance of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) as part of a commonly agreed upon global ambition, support all seventeen SDGs, and have identified SDGs 6 (Clean water and sanitation), 8 (Decent work and economic growth), 12 (Responsible consumption and production), 13 (Climate action), 15 (Life on land), and 17 (Partnerships for the goals) as the goals where we can make the largest impact. Strategic initiatives and goals have been developed within each of our pillars that are connected to the SDGs. Maintaining a strong foundation of corporate responsibility is a key component of our ability to drive long-term stakeholder value, and these principles guide us in how we conduct our business every day.

Forests

Sustainable Forestry Practices. Our timberland management promotes clean air and high water and soil quality, while providing biodiversity and wildlife habitat. Our timberlands also provide abundant recreational opportunities for our communities. We recognize the role forests play in combating climate change, with our timberlands providing a powerful source of carbon removal, storage and cycling. In addition, harvested trees made into wood products continue to store carbon they have sequestered and can substitute for fossil-fuel emissions-intensive building materials. By leveraging decades of management experience and working closely with scientific research organizations, we manage our timberlands on a sustainable basis according to internationally recognized forest management standards while considering how climate change could create potential risks and opportunities. Our environmental, health, safety, and forest stewardship policies reinforce our timberlands management approach. We are a leader in forest stewardship and sustainability and are subject to rigorous third-party auditing and certification of our forest practices that further supports our sustainability goals, including clean air and water and protection of wildlife habitats.

Our timberlands are working forests where we take appropriate measures to protect biological diversity, water quality and other ecosystem values. Our timberlands also provide unique environmental, cultural, historical and abundant recreational opportunities for our communities. We recognize that some areas need to be conserved and species at risk need to be protected on the lands we manage. We invest resources and work to protect these and other qualities, while still managing our forests to produce financially mature timber. Our timberlands include a wide diversity of softwood and hardwood species.

We have developed internal best management practices (BMPs) that include regulatory and certification frameworks and provide a consistent, tested means of implementing environmental protection to promote sustainable timberland management. We use these standards to maintain the health of forest soil, protect water quality and aquatic habitat, and promote biodiversity. Our foresters implement BMPs as part of our environmental management system. Logging contractors must be on an approved contractor list and receive annual training, and we require that all contractors implement applicable BMPs during forest management activities on our lands by following specific prescriptions for the tract being harvested and for planting following final harvests. Historically, we harvest, on average, between 3% and 4% of our forests each year, and 100% of our timberlands are reforested after harvesting. On average, we plant 20 to 23 million tree seedlings per year. The primary goal of our reforest program is to utilize the best planting stock possible that is selectively bred to achieve superior disease resistance, produce excellent form, exhibit high growth rates and be well-adapted to the local climate and growing conditions.

One hundred percent of our timberlands are certified to the SFI® Forest Management standards and approximately 70% of our combined timberlands in Arkansas and Louisiana are also certified to the FSC® Forest Management standards. Generally, we are able to realize price premiums for pulpwood from our FSC® certified lands. We also take an active approach to regulatory developments by participating in standard-setting where possible. We work cooperatively with regulators to create voluntary conservation plans that address environmental concerns while preserving our ability to operate our timberlands efficiently.

Timberland acreage impacted by wildfires has increased since 2000, particularly in Western Canada and the Pacific Northwest. As the largest private landowner in Idaho, we have implemented several practices to help mitigate wildfire risk on our Idaho timberlands. Such practices include installing and maintaining a series of dip ponds across our ownership, maintaining our road infrastructure for access, and participating in fire protection districts or cooperative agreements with state, federal and private timberland owners where participants contribute assets and resources to fight fires regardless of the location of the fire. During periods of high fire danger, we may prohibit campfires, close access on our timberlands, adjust harvest schedules to late evening/early mornings and post individuals on site following logging activities to monitor for potential fire outbreaks. Further, from May to October, our agreements with both logging and silviculture contractors require them to have on site specific firefighting resources such as water, water pumps and hand tools. Prescribed burning is an important tool in forest management to remove post-logging woody debris known as slash and to help prepare sites for replanting. Slash is managed through installation of fire breaks, mechanical piling and pile burning. Approvals for burning the remaining slash are obtained through the Montana/Idaho Airshed Group, which evaluates atmospheric conditions and other burning activities underway to minimize airshed impacts.

Our Southern timberlands are less susceptible to wildfires than our Western timberlands as they are located in areas that have relatively high humidity. Our Southern harvesting operations result in less slash at final harvest and the slash deteriorates more rapidly. In the South the terrain allows slash to be mechanically spread back into the tract returning nutrients to the soil. These practices not only help ensure our timberlands are available for future harvest, but also reduce potential environmental impacts that can come from wildfires.

Environmental Stewardship. We have a long legacy of excellence in sustainable timberland management and in protecting water, soil, and wildlife. Our approach includes managing timberlands using advanced long-term strategic harvest scheduling models and replanting harvested areas.

Forests are diverse ecological systems with habitats for plants, animals, and organisms. Active forest management is a valuable tool for creating and maintaining a wide range of biodiversity benefits, enabling forests to stay healthy and productive. Our commitment to conserving biodiversity on our forest lands is based on this recognition that well-managed working forest lands provide a broad range of habitats for aquatic, avian, and terrestrial biodiversity. Four main components comprise our approach to maintaining and enhancing biodiversity: (1) landscape-level management; (2) stand-level diversity; (3) protection of ecologically unique sites or species; and (4) research.

Our timberlands are a source for providing clean water to communities in our watersheds through capturing and filtering water. The water quality BMPs utilized on our timberlands help us to conserve and protect water quality by minimizing sediment through the filtering ability of natural vegetation and erosion control measures adjacent to water bodies. The BMPs include practices such as leaving streamside management zones during harvest, properly designing and constructing logging roads, and using logging methods and equipment that protect water quality.

Conservation. As a custodian of our timberlands, we recognize that the best outcome for some of our timberlands could be to conserve them as forestland in perpetuity. We work with a wide range of stakeholders for conservation outcomes on our timberlands including states, cities, counties, water authorities, tribal governments, and environmental/conservation organizations such as The Conservation Fund, The Nature Conservancy, and the Trust for Public Land. We have preserved riverfront along the Mississippi River in Minnesota, helped secure the drinking source for the City of Little Rock in Arkansas, and provided numerous opportunities to expand public hunting, hiking and other public access across our timberland ownership. In addition, we work to protect species at risk and have entered into habitat conservation agreements to protect endangered species. Since 2018, approximately 65% of our rural land sales acreage has been for conservation with the remaining 35% for rural recreational or other purposes. Rural recreational land transactions provide an opportunity for neighboring landowners to increase their ownership, and also for both in-state and out-of-state buyers to find a place where they can get away to a rural home, or hunt, fish, hike and enjoy the outdoors.

Planet

Responsible Manufacturing. Our Wood Products manufacturing processes focus on safety and operational excellence while minimizing our environmental footprint. An experienced professional team actively manages environmental compliance at our Wood Products facilities, and we have implemented compliance programs that include environmental education and training for our employees. Facilities strive to minimize air emissions, monitor water discharge, and protect streams and rivers. We pursue opportunities to reduce energy consumption, conserve resources, and increase the use of renewable energy. Waste is managed throughout our facilities to reduce the amount we create, with opportunities for repurposing or recycling.

Wood Products manufacturing uses sophisticated computerization that maximizes log utilization. During the manufacturing process, wood residuals are generated, including sawdust, shavings, chips, and bark which are used internally in our boilers for steam energy, with the remainder sold for a wide range of uses. As a result, nearly 100% of our logs are utilized. We source energy for the mills from our internal boilers and burners with any shortfall of needs provided by purchased electricity, natural gas and propane. We ship the lumber and plywood produced by rail and truck for end uses that typically have long-life applications prior to recycling or disposal.

Our measurable impact on water use is limited to our Wood Products facilities and our offices. Our Wood Products facilities use little processed water in manufacturing operations, and we make efforts to reduce, reuse, and recycle water at all our locations to reduce consumption. Water is obtained from surface water, groundwater, and municipal sources and is used principally for watering log decks, saw cooling, make-up water at the boilers for steam production, and fire protection. Water withdrawals are minimized through extensive reuse and recycling, especially at the log deck. Any water discharged is highly regulated and monitored via robust sampling programs. Water loss across the facilities is mostly due to evaporation from log watering activities.

Carbon and Climate. Sustainably managed forests combat climate change through carbon removal, storage, and cycling. Trees absorb atmospheric carbon dioxide through photosynthesis and store it in the branches, trunk, needles, and roots. Using wood products for building stores tree carbon and using biomass for energy retains carbon within a natural loop. The trees we plant then grow, renewing the cycle and growing net carbon storage. Active forest management enhances carbon removal from the atmosphere compared to unmanaged forests. As forests mature, the rate of carbon sequestration slows and natural tree mortality increases. Harvesting mature trees and replanting increases the rate of carbon uptake as well as generating wood for lumber and other wood products. Our forest management concentrates on the growth of harvestable trees for use in solid wood products, which maximizes the amount of forest carbon that is captured and stored in long-lived wood products. Utilizing wood for construction requires less energy and results in fewer greenhouse gas emissions compared with other building materials, such as steel and concrete. At the end of 2022, our living trees in our forests stored an estimated total of 136 million metric tons of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent (CO_2e), with an estimated 85 million metric tons of CO_2e in merchantable above-ground portions.

Resource efficiency is a critical component of our operations, and we work to reduce our waste. Additionally, efforts that increase the efficiency of our manufacturing process and decrease energy consumption reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. Nitrous oxide and methane are GHG emissions included in the emission calculation from wood burning energy. This calculation also includes the CO_2e from natural gas. GHG emissions from our operations largely consist of carbon dioxide from our Wood Products facilities, which use energy sourced from a combination of purchased electricity and on-site boilers and burners that utilize residual wood or natural gas for fuel.

In October 2023, we published our 2022 carbon and climate report which detailed our carbon record and evaluated potential physical impacts that changes in atmospheric CO_2e, temperature, and precipitation could have on our timberlands under GHG scenarios. In 2022, our net carbon removal and storage was an estimated 3.2 million metric tons of CO_2e. Above-ground tree growth on our timberlands removed an estimated 5.8 million metric tons of CO_2e from the atmosphere. On a net basis, following harvest and other inventory changes of an estimated nearly 7.0 million metric tons of CO_2e, the net flux in our forests was a decrease of an estimated 1.2 million metric tons of CO_2e. At our Wood Products facilities the atmospheric removal of CO_2e for our external fiber sourcing from the forests was an estimated 1.7 million metric tons. An additional estimated 2.7 million metric tons of CO_2e was stored in the wood products we manufacture, and in the products made by our customers from our external log and wood residual sales. Our carbon emissions were estimated at 2.5 million metric tons of CO_2e with an estimated 80,000 metric tons of that total from our Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions. The remaining emissions were Scope 3 emissions across our value chain.

In December 2022, we established GHG reduction targets from a 2021 baseline which included a 2030 GHG emissions reduction target for Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions of 42%, and a Scope 3 value chain GHG emissions reduction target of 25%.

Our climate-related risks and opportunities can be grouped in two categories: physical and transition. Physical risks and opportunities include acute impacts that are event driven and chronic impacts resulting from longer-term changes in climate patterns. Our acute risks could include: 1) potential increases in flooding and extreme weather events; 2) changes in precipitation patterns including volume, type (snow and rain) and timing; 3) changes in soil moisture conditions; 4) changes in risks from insects and disease; and 5) heightened wildfire risks. Chronic impacts could include potential long-term opportunities arising from increased productivity and yield in tree growth. Transition risks and opportunities arise from policy, regulatory, legal, technological, market and other societal responses to the challenges posed by climate change and the transition to a low-carbon economy. Potential opportunities could include market opportunities arising from the increased use of innovative wood products, such as mass timber and policies and incentives that encourage greater use of wood-based products in buildings. Growth in carbon offset markets and bio-circular markets could also provide opportunities as sustainably managed forests are recognized as a natural climate solution. As demand increases, pricing for carbon offsets from sustainably managed forests is improving, resulting in viable options to establish an offset through afforestation, improved forest management practices, or delayed harvests. Transition risks could include a carbon tax, a change in the methodology for calculating biogenic emissions, as well as operational impacts such as changes in energy costs and regulatory impacts in environmental management.

People

We strive to make PotlatchDeltic a workplace of excellence through our company culture, fair compensation, and comprehensive benefit options. We value an environment of safety, inclusion and respect, integrity, operational excellence, community, and environmental stewardship, and look to attract talent with diverse backgrounds and experience.

Our Team. At December 31, 2023, we employed 1,384 team members across our business with hourly workers representing approximately 73% of the total employed. Our Wood Products segment employs approximately 82% of our total workforce and is the only segment that includes an hourly workforce. Certain employees at one of our sawmills, representing approximately 14% of our total workforce, are covered under a collective bargaining agreement, which expires in 2026.

Health and Safety. Our employees are our greatest assets. Our commitment to our employees starts with a strong culture that prioritizes health and safety as a core value. We are focused on preventing occupational illness and injuries without compromise. Our operations have comprehensive safety programs that include safety audits, training, contractor safety requirements and annual health and safety budgets as part of essential capital planning. We regularly review safety incidents, risk-identification reports and “near-miss” incidents and apply key learning across our organization. Contractor safety is a focal point of our timberland safety program. Timber harvesting, road building and trucking contractors must meet stringent state and federal safety regulations and undergo annual industry-specific and PotlatchDeltic safety training. In addition, we expect our core operational contractors to review a training video, and comply with our Supplier Code of Conduct.

Employee Development. We recognize that employing a highly skilled and diverse workforce is a competitive advantage and leads to better team member engagement. We are committed to the development of all team members in support of their career aspirations with PotlatchDeltic. We have formal and informal programs to develop our workforce to become more proficient in their current roles and prepare for larger roles within the company throughout their careers.

We are amid a generational shift in our operations and are focused on transferring years of knowledge to the next generation of workers. This generational shift has created new opportunities for training and career advancement, and sustains local economic benefits as both the company and our employees contribute to the communities where we operate. Succession planning is critical to ensuring that we have the right people in the right position at the right time. We conduct annual succession planning meetings across the organization starting with our local operations and rolling up to our division and corporate levels, including our executive team. Individuals who have demonstrated a desire and ability to move to new leadership roles collaborate with their managers to document meaningful development plans designed to help ensure that their development remains on track.

Diversity and Inclusion. Diversity and inclusion are fundamental values at our company and we are proud to be an equal opportunity employer. The principles underlying our commitment to diversity and inclusion are reflected through our policies, including our Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Policy, Human Rights Policy, Corporate Conduct and Ethics Code, Equal Employment Opportunity Policy and Americans with Disabilities Act Policy. We strive to recruit, develop and retain a workforce that is representative of the communities in which we operate.

We review our compensation and benefit plans annually to help ensure that we are providing competitive, contemporary, and inclusive programs to attract and retain the best people and support the health and well-being of our employees and their families. We believe in the importance of pay equity and we evaluate gender pay equity on an on-going basis and adjust wages as appropriate. At December 31, 2023, women represent 32% of our salaried workforce, 13% of our hourly workforce, and 19% of our total workforce. The average variance in median pay between men and women by pay grade is less than 2% across the company.

Our ability to attract and retain a high-performing workforce is highly dependent on several key factors, the most important of which is the pool of qualified candidates in the areas in which we operate. Many of our operations are located in rural communities where the economy is driven by the timber industry and our workforce reflects the demographics and culture of those localities. We continue to emphasize the importance of sourcing talent from these local communities and retaining that talent at our company so that our workplace demographics reflect the communities in which we operate. Overall, 21% of our workforce is comprised of individuals that identify as a member of one or more racial minority groups.

Performance

Responsible Sustainability Governance. Our governance structure sets the framework for governance throughout the organization and implementing our targets and initiatives. The Vice President, Public Affairs and Chief Sustainability Officer provides senior leadership on our corporate responsibility reporting and initiatives. The board of directors oversees our corporate governance, including our environmental management; sustainability strategy; social responsibility; health and safety program performance; public policy; advocacy and government relations; corporate governance policies and practices; human capital management initiatives; organizational culture and climate-related risks and opportunities. In addition, we have established cross-functional groups within our organization to provide input on our strategy, develop plans to achieve our targets, including carbon and climate goals, and embed responsible corporate governance into our businesses.

Board Composition and Independence. Responsible corporate governance aligned with our mission, a culture that incorporates our values, and rigorous systems for the identification and mitigation of risks increase our competitiveness, build resiliency, and create long-term value for our stakeholders. Our corporate governance policies and procedures, strong and effective board of directors, combined with our culture, guide us to ethical management that promotes respect for the community, a commitment to corporate responsibility, and sound financial management. Our board is committed to diverse representation in its membership and leadership. Currently, three of our nine directors are women, one of whom is ethnically diverse and two of whom are committee chairs.

Our Director Independence Policy requires that the board be comprised of a majority of independent directors. Currently, seven of the nine directors are independent. During 2023, the board of directors met five times, with all directors attending 100% of all meetings of the board and committees on which each director served.

Code of Ethics. Our Corporate Conduct and Ethics Code (Ethics Code) reaffirms our continuing commitment to act with integrity. It outlines our responsibilities to all our stakeholders, guides our decision-making, and outlines the minimum business standards we apply across our value chain. We work to instill the concepts of our Ethics Code in every employee. All employees acknowledge their review of the Ethics Code at the time of their onboarding. Additionally, certain employees, including management, supervisors, and procurement leads, are required to complete an annual review of the Ethics Code, including an attestation of their compliance. We also expect our suppliers and contractors to uphold the same legal and ethical standards and have established these requirements in our Supplier Code of Conduct.

Human Rights. Respect for human rights is a fundamental value of our company. We recognize that we have an important role in fostering human rights. We comply with applicable domestic human rights laws, and we respect and support internationally recognized human rights including those recognized in the U.N. Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights and the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights. Our commitment to human rights is embodied in our Human Rights Policy and supported by our Corporate Conduct and Ethics Code, Supplier Code of Conduct, and Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Policy, Forest Stewardship Policy, Environment, Health, and Safety Policy, among other policies, standards, and practices. We respect Indigenous peoples and traditional livelihoods and value stakeholder engagement on these issues. We recognize the fundamental importance of water and respect the right to water, including quality, sufficiency, and accessibility.

Stakeholder Engagement. We recognize the diverse interests of our stakeholders and believe that our relationships both within and outside of our company are an important part of our value creation and success. We regularly engage with a broad range of stakeholders, including investors and analysts, employees, communities, customers, government representatives, Indigenous peoples, industry associations, non-governmental organizations, research organizations, and suppliers. This helps us to understand, prioritize, and manage our impacts as an organization and our opportunities towards systemic change. Meaningful stakeholder engagement is also a critical part of our responsible governance strategy, promoting increased knowledge and awareness of issues, inviting feedback on insights and trends, and nurturing trust and collaboration.

Our engagement typically has three principal objectives: 1) to share information; 2) to promote meaningful dialogue; and 3) to build and maintain sustainable relationships. By providing information surrounding our strategies, accomplishments and goals, we allow internal and external stakeholders to make informed decisions.

Risk Management. We have a comprehensive process to identify and evaluate a broad spectrum of risk, including environmental, social and governance topics. PotlatchDeltic utilizes an Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) framework to identify, assess and mitigate significant risks facing the company. The audit committee of the board of directors and senior management have primary responsibility for the oversight of risks facing the company. Specific risks related to environmental issues and climate change are identified, assessed, and mitigated where feasible as part of our ERM process. In addition, our Environmental Management System (EMS) and Corporate Responsibility review conducted annually at the business unit level evaluates business ESG risks and opportunities, including climate-related risks and opportunities.

We conduct internal audits regularly to help ensure compliance with environmental, safety, financial, disclosure and other regulations, voluntary standards, and our own company policies. When the audits identify opportunities for improvement, we develop, implement, and track improvement action plans. An independent public accounting firm audits our accounting processes, financial reporting, and internal controls on an ongoing basis. Our comprehensive cybersecurity program maintains a strong focus on protecting the company, our employees, customers, partners, and vendors from loss or theft of sensitive data and information. Our cybersecurity defense strategy includes access controls, monitoring, employee training, and breach response. We also maintain and regularly update other company policies that guide our business, inform our employees, and help manage our identified risks.

For more detailed information regarding our programs and initiatives, see “Our ESG Commitments" (on our website). This report and other information on our website are not incorporated by reference into and do not form any part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Environmental Compliance and Regulations

We are subject to a multitude of laws and regulations in the operation of our businesses. We also participate in voluntary certification of our timberlands to help sustain their overall quality, including the protection of wildlife and water quality. Changes in law and regulation, or certification standards, can significantly affect our business.

Regulations affecting our timberlands. Enactment of new environmental laws or regulations, or changes in existing laws or regulations, particularly relating to air, wildlife, water quality and climate change, or their enforcement, may require significant expenditures by us or may adversely affect our timberland management, harvesting activities and manufacturing operations. Forest practice laws and regulations that affect present or future harvest and forest management activities in certain states include:

- limits on the size of clearcuts,
- requirements that some timber is left unharvested to protect water quality and fish and wildlife habitat,
- regulations regarding construction and maintenance of forest roads,
- definition of forest conversion and/or forest degradation,
- rules requiring reforestation following timber harvests, and
- various related permit programs.

Our operations are regulated under the federal 1972 Clean Water Act (CWA), which regulates the discharge of pollutants into the waters of the U.S. This generally means obtaining permits for certain of our silviculture activities and abiding by applicable restrictions. Federal agency rulemaking and related litigation under the CWA continue to redefine the scope of the Act’s jurisdiction.

Each state in which we own timberlands has developed best management practices to reduce the effects of forest practices on water quality and aquatic habitats. Additional and more stringent regulations may be adopted by various state and local governments to achieve water-quality standards under the federal CWA, protect fish and wildlife habitats and human health, or achieve other public policy objectives. These requirements may alter or introduce restrictions on some of our silviculture activities, notably the application of pesticides and herbicides to our timberlands in some areas. This, in turn, may increase the number of required federal and state permits in some areas of our operations as it relates to the application of pesticides and herbicides on timberlands, which may increase operating costs. Pending and future federal and state rulemaking, and judicial challenges thereto, could make compliance with the CWA as well as comparable state laws more or less costly to us, and we are not able to predict the final resolution of these matters.

Similarly, a number of species indigenous to our timberlands have been listed as threatened or endangered or have been proposed for one or the other status under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA). As a result, our activities in or adjacent to the habitat of these species may be subject to restrictions on the harvesting of timber, reforestation activities and the construction and use of roads. Although the CWA, ESA and related regulations have not had, and we do not expect in 2024 that they will have a material effect on our operations, they could do so in the future.

Regulations affecting our manufacturing operations. Our manufacturing operations are subject to federal and state laws and regulations, including those relating to air emissions, storm water and wastewater discharges, solid and hazardous waste management, site remediation and endangered species. We are also subject to the requirements of the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act and comparable state statutes relating to the health and safety of our employees. We maintain environmental and safety compliance programs and conduct regular internal and independent third-party audits of our facilities to monitor compliance with these laws and regulations. Our capital projects typically are designed to enhance safety, extend the life of a facility, lower costs and improve efficiencies, increase capacity and comply with regulatory standards.

Under the Clean Air Act (CAA) and our site-specific Renewable Operating Permits, our Wood Products facilities closely monitor operating parameters and air emissions, including hazardous air pollutants to help minimize those emissions. Under the CWA, state and EPA water quality standards, we are subject to discharge limits and other provisions established at each site for processing water and stormwater discharges through the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System. Pending and future federal and state rulemaking, and judicial challenges thereto, could make compliance with the CAA as well as comparable state laws more or less costly to us, and we are not able to predict the final resolution of these matters.

Our Wood Products facilities have environmental compliance procedures, which establish best practices, programs and procedures to drive continual compliance with federal, state and local regulations governing air emissions, water discharges, and waste disposal. We pursue continual improvement in our compliance programs through plans, training, monitoring and performance evaluation and through regular internal compliance audits and corrective action processes. We share key findings and best practices identified through these processes across facilities to drive improvements across the division.

Compliance. Our manufacturing facilities and timberland operations are currently in substantial compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations. We cannot be certain, however, that situations that give rise to material environmental liabilities will not be discovered. Compliance with environmental regulations is a significant factor in our business and can require significant capital expenditures as well as additional operating costs. As discussed in *Note 18: Commitments and Contingencies* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements,* we have agreed to voluntarily participate as a non-federal sponsor in connection with one of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) sediment contamination remediation projects in a reservoir downstream of one of our former properties we sold to a third party in 2002.

At this time, we believe that current federal and state laws and regulations related to the protection of endangered species and air and water quality will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity. We anticipate, however, that the enactment of increasingly strict laws and regulations relating to the environment, natural resources, climate change and forestry operations may result in additional restrictions on our operations, leading to increased costs, additional capital expenditures and reduced operating flexibility.

Available Information

We make our periodic and current reports that we file with, or furnish to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) available on or through our website, www.PotlatchDeltic.com (under “Investors – Financial Information”), at no charge as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file the information with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Information on our website is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K and should not be considered part of this report.

Table of Contents

Information About Our Executive Officers

As of February 9, 2024, information on our executive officers is as follows:

Eric J. Cremers (age 60) has been a director since March 2013 and our President and Chief Executive Officer since January 2021. Mr. Cremers also served as President and Chief Operating Officer from March 2013 through December 2020, Chief Financial Officer from March 2013 through August 2013, and Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from February 2012 to March 2013. Mr. Cremers joined the company in 2007 as Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.

Wayne Wasechek (age 53) has served as Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since August 2023. Mr. Wasechek also served as Interim Vice President, Interim Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer from April 2023 through August 2023, and as Controller and Principal Accounting Officer from November 2018 through August 2023. He previously served as Vice President and Assistant Controller of Vail Resorts, Inc. (NYSE: MTN) from 2011 to 2018 and as Senior Director of Financial Reporting of Vail Resorts from 2006 to 2011.

Ashlee T. Cribb (age 55) has served as Vice President, Wood Products since July 2021. She previously served in various roles with Roseburg Forest Products, including as Senior Vice President - Chief Commercial Officer from February 2019 to July 2021, Vice President, Structural Products from February 2018 to February 2019 and Business Director, Structural Products from January 2017 to February 2018.

Darin R. Ball (age 58) has served as Vice President of Timberlands since December 2017. From 2012 to December 2017, he served as Manager of our Idaho Timberlands business.

William R. DeReu (age 57) has served as Vice President, Real Estate since February 2018 and as Vice President, Real Estate and Lake States Timberlands from February 2012 to February 2018.

Michele L. Tyler (age 55) has served as Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary since August 2019. Prior to joining the company, Ms. Tyler served in legal roles with Vectrus, Inc. (NYSE: VEC), from January 2009 to January 2019, including as Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer, and Corporate Secretary from September 2014 to October 2018.

Anna E. Torma (age 62) has served as Vice President, Public Affairs and Chief Sustainability Officer (previously called Chief ESG Officer) since February 2022, Vice President, Public Affairs from March 2019 to February 2022, and Director of Public Affairs from April 2018 to March 2019. Prior to joining the company, Ms. Torma worked as Principal for Torma Research providing strategic consulting services, primarily to forest products companies, from January 2017 to April 2018.

Robert L. Schwartz (age 51) has served as Vice President, Human Resources since May 2014 and as Director, Human Resources from February 2009 to April 2014.

Glen F. Smith (age 47) has served as Chief Accounting Officer since October 2023 and as Director of Corporate Accounting from September 2022 until October 2023. He previously served as Chief Accounting Officer of CatchMark Timber Trust, Inc. from February 2017 until it was merged with the company in September 2022.

The term of office of the officers of the company expires at the annual meeting of our board and each officer holds office until the officer’s successor is duly appointed and qualified or until the earlier of the officer’s death, resignation, retirement, removal by the board or as otherwise provided in our bylaws.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

We are subject to various risks and events that could adversely affect our business, our financial condition, our results of operations, our cash flows and the price of our common stock. Investing in our common stock involves a significant degree of risk. The risks described below should carefully be considered together with the other information contained in this report, particularly in the *Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information*, *Part 1 - Item 1 Business*, and *Part II – Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*, as well as those set forth from time to time in our other public statements, reports, registration statements, prospectuses, information statements and other filings we make with the SEC, in evaluating us, our business and an investment in our securities.

The risks discussed below are not the only risks we face, and our descriptions of such risks, here and elsewhere, should not be considered exhaustive. Additional risks not currently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial also may adversely affect our business, our financial condition, our results of operations, our cash flows and the price of our common stock.

Industry and Business Risks

Economic Conditions

The cyclical nature of our business could adversely affect our results of operations.

The financial performance of our operations is affected by the cyclical nature of our business. The markets for manufactured wood products, timber and real estate are influenced by a variety of factors beyond our control. Our business is particularly dependent upon the health of the U.S. housing market, and specifically demand for new homes and home repair and remodeling which are subject to fluctuations due to changes in economic conditions, changes in employment levels, consumer confidence, financial markets, interest rates, housing affordability, access to affordable mortgage financing and credit availability (including homebuyers' ability to qualify for mortgages), supply chain disruptions, availability of labor and developable land, inflation, population change, weather conditions and other factors. Any decline or stagnation in these conditions could cause us to experience lower sales volumes and reduced margins for our products.

Historical prices for our manufactured wood products have been volatile as a result of demand, particularly in recent years, and we have limited direct influence over the timing and extent of price changes for our manufactured wood products. In our Timberlands business, our sawlog price realizations in Idaho are subject to fluctuation in lumber prices as we index a significant portion of these sawlogs under long-term supply agreements on a four-week lag to lumber prices. The demand for real estate can be affected by changes in factors such as interest rates, credit availability, economic conditions, changes in consumer preferences, limited wage growth, consumer confidence and the availability of developable land, as well as by the impact of federal, state and local land use and environmental protection laws. The potential effect of these factors on our future operational and financial performance is highly uncertain, unpredictable and outside our control. As a result, our past performance may not be indicative of future results.

Commodity Products

Our wood products are commodities that are widely available from other producers. Failure to compete effectively in our markets could adversely affect our financial results.

Because commodity products have few distinguishing properties from producer to producer, competition for these products is based primarily on price, which is determined by supply relative to demand, and competition from substitute products. Prices for our products are affected by many factors outside of our control, and we have no influence over the timing and extent of price changes, which often are volatile. Our profitability with respect to these products depends, in part, on managing our costs, particularly raw material and energy costs, which represent significant components of our operating costs. These costs can fluctuate based upon factors beyond our control including, but not limited to, changes in demand, supply chain disruptions, and inflation or deflation, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and cash flows. Furthermore, inflation has increased and may continue to increase our operational costs, especially for fuel, energy and repair and maintenance costs. In addition to negatively impacting demand for our products, higher and prolonged levels of inflation could negatively impact our costs and we likely will not be able to fully pass the increased costs to customers.

The markets for our wood products are highly competitive and companies that have substantially greater financial resources than we do compete with us in each of our lines of business. In addition, our Wood Products facilities are capital intensive, which leads to high fixed costs and generally results in continued production as long as prices are sufficient to cover variable costs. These conditions have contributed to substantial price competition, particularly during periods of reduced demand. Some of our wood products competitors may currently be lower-cost producers than we are or may benefit from weak currencies relative to the U.S. dollar and, accordingly, these competitors may be less adversely affected than we are by price decreases. Wood products also are subject to significant competition from a variety of substitute products, including non-wood and engineered wood products. To the extent there is a significant increase in competitive pressure from substitute products or other domestic or foreign suppliers, our business could be adversely affected.

Competition from wood product imports can vary significantly and have a material effect on U.S. wood product pricing.

The future volume and pricing of lumber imports entering U.S. markets remain uncertain. Historically, Canada has been the most significant source of lumber imports to the U.S. market. For decades, the U.S. and Canada have been in a dispute over pricing for softwood lumber entering the U.S., which has resulted in trade cases and negotiated agreements between the two countries. There have been many disputes and subsequent trade agreements regarding sales of softwood lumber between Canada and the U.S. The most recent agreement, which required Canadian softwood lumber facilities to pay an export tax when the price of lumber is at or below a threshold price, expired in October 2015. Since that time, the U.S. Department of Commerce has issued countervailing and antidumping duties on softwood lumber imports from Canada based on findings of injury to U.S. lumber producers. The Canadian government continues to appeal the determinations by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. International Trade Commission supporting the AD/CVD duties as well as to challenge these duties in the World Trade Organization.

We are not able to predict when, or if, a new softwood lumber agreement will be reached or, if reached, what the terms of the agreement will be. Similarly, we are not able to predict if the current U.S. policy of imposing import duties on Canadian softwood lumber will continue. We could, therefore, experience significant downward pressure on lumber prices caused by Canadian imports.

Third-Party Logging and Hauling Contractors

Our operations are affected by third-party logger availability, transportation availability and changes in costs from these third parties.

Our Timberlands business depends on the availability of third-party logging and hauling contractors. Our Wood Products business depends on third-party transportation providers, including railcar and truck transportation. Our timberlands are located primarily in rural areas where skilled logging and hauling labor availability may be limited. As a result of weak business conditions in the timber industry that persisted for several years, there are fewer logging and hauling contractors in certain markets to harvest and deliver our logs. This shortage combined with tight labor markets has resulted in an overall increase in logging and hauling costs and increased the difficulty of attracting and retaining sufficient skilled labor for logging and transportation. Any increase in harvest levels due to significant and/or extended increased demand for logs could further strain the existing supply of third-party logging and hauling contractors. This, in turn, could increase the cost of log supply and delivery, or prevent us from fully capitalizing on favorable market conditions by limiting our ability to harvest our timber and deliver our logs to market.

Additionally, our third-party contractors are subject to several events outside of their control, such as disruption of transportation infrastructure, labor issues, increased competition for logger and truck drivers, and railcar availability. Logger and truck driver shortages or failures of a third-party transportation provider to timely deliver our products to our mills and our customers could harm our supply chain, negatively affect our customer relationships and have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and our reputation. Further, increases in the cost of labor, fuel, equipment, including the cost of debt financing on equipment purchases and other operating costs have impacted and could continue to negatively impact our financial results by increasing the cost of these services and could also result in an overall reduction in the availability of these services.

Timberlands Operations

Our operating results and cash flows are materially affected by the supply and demand for timber.

A variety of factors affect prices and demand for timber including changes in availability at the local, national and international level, all of which can vary by region, timber type (sawlogs or pulpwood logs) and species. On a local level, supplies can fluctuate depending upon factors such as changes in weather conditions and harvest strategies of local timberland owners, as well as occasionally high timber salvage efforts due to events such as unusual pest infestations or fires. Our timberlands are primarily located in Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi and South Carolina. As a result, we may be susceptible to adverse economic and other developments in these regions, including industry slowdowns, mill closures and curtailments, business layoffs or downsizing, relocations of businesses, changes in demographics, increases in real estate and other taxes and increased regulation, any of which could have a material adverse effect on us. Further, as the demand for paper nationwide continues to decline, closures and curtailment of pulp mills have adversely affected the demand and pricing for pulpwood and wood chips in certain regions in which we operate. Also, demand in other parts of the world may affect timber prices in the markets in which we compete. For example, although we do not sell into overseas markets, overseas demand can indirectly impact pricing and supply in North American timber and lumber markets.

In the U.S. South, most timberlands are privately owned. Historically, increases in timber prices have often resulted in substantial increases in harvesting on private timberlands, including lands not previously made available for commercial logging operations, causing a short-term increase in supply that has tended to moderate price increases. Decreases in log prices have often resulted in lower harvest levels, causing short-term decreases in supply that have tended to moderate price decreases. In the South, timber growth rates have exceeded harvests during the past decade. This condition has led to an oversupply of harvestable timber in the region, which has kept timber prices at relatively low levels.

In Idaho, a greater proportion of timberland is government owned as compared to the southern states where we operate. For more than 20 years, environmental concerns and other factors have limited timber sales by federal agencies, which historically had been major suppliers of timber to the U.S. forest products industry, particularly in the West. Any reversal of policy that substantially increases timber sales from government owned land, including opening federal lands to thinning and additional harvesting to reduce fire risks, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and cash flows.

We may be unable to harvest timber, or we may elect to reduce harvest levels due to market, weather, climate change or regulatory conditions, any of which could adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows.

Our financial results and cash flows depend significantly on our continued ability to harvest timber at adequate levels. From time to time, our timber harvest levels and sales have been and in the future may be limited due to availability of contract loggers, mill quotas, curtailment and closures, regulatory requirements associated with the protection of wildlife and water resources, and weather events and conditions impacting our ability to access our timberlands. Future timber harvest levels may also be affected by our ability to timely and effectively replant harvested areas as a result of other factors, including availability of contractors, U.S. immigration policies, insufficient or excessive precipitation, damage by fire, pest infestation, disease and natural disasters, and significant regional or local weather events such as ice storms, windstorms, tornadoes, hurricanes and floods. Changes in global climate conditions could intensify one or more of these factors. Although damage from such natural causes is usually localized, affecting only a limited percentage of our timber, there can be no assurance that any damage affecting our timberlands will be limited. Disease, severe weather conditions and other natural disasters can also reduce seedling survival rates, impact timber growth cycles and productivity of the timberlands which could affect harvesting levels and delivery of logs.

As is typical in the forest industry, we assume all risk of loss to the standing timber we own from fire and certain other hazards because insurance for such losses is either not available or is cost prohibitive. Consequently, a reduction in our timber inventory from such events could adversely affect our financial results and cash flows. In addition, the geographic concentration of our property makes us more susceptible to adverse impacts from a single natural disaster, temporary or permanent closures of wood product facilities that purchase our logs and other factors that could negatively impact our timber production.

Timber harvest activities are also subject to a number of federal, state and local regulations pertaining to the protection of fish, wildlife, water and other resources. Regulations, government agency policy and guidelines, and litigation, can restrict timber harvest activities and increase costs. Examples include federal and state laws protecting threatened, endangered and “at-risk” species, harvesting and forestry road building activities that may be restricted under the U.S. Federal Clean Water Act, state forestry practices laws, laws protecting the rights of Indigenous Peoples, and other similar regulations. Therefore, if we were to be restricted from harvesting on a significant portion of our timberlands for a prolonged period of time we could suffer materially adverse effects to our results of operations and cash flows.

We typically experience seasonally lower harvest activity during the winter and early spring due to weather conditions. On a short-term basis, we may adjust our timber harvest levels in response to market conditions. Longer term, our timber harvest levels will be affected by acquisitions of additional timberlands, sales of existing timberlands and shifts in harvest from one region to another. In addition, future timber harvest levels may be affected by changes in estimates of long-term sustainable yield because of silvicultural advances, regulatory constraints and other factors beyond our control.

Our estimates of timber inventories and growth rates may be inaccurate and include risks inherent in calculating such estimates, which may impair our ability to realize expected revenues.

Whether in connection with managing our existing timberlands or assessing potential timberland acquisitions, we make and rely on important estimates of merchantable timber inventories. These include estimates of timber inventories that may be lawfully and economically harvested, timber growth rates based on internal and industry studies, and end-product yields. Timber growth rates and yield estimates are developed by forest biometricians and other experts using statistical measurements of tree samples on a given property. These estimates are central to forecasting our anticipated timber harvests, revenues and expected cash flows. However, future growth and yield estimates are inherently inexact and uncertain and subject to many external variables that could further affect their accuracy including, among other things, disease, infestation, natural disasters, changes in weather patterns and changes in product merchandizing specifications. If these estimates are inaccurate, our ability to manage our timberlands in a sustainable or profitable manner may be adversely affected.

Wood Products Operations

A material disruption at one of our manufacturing facilities could prevent us from meeting customer demand, reduce our sales or negatively affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Any of our manufacturing facilities or machines could unexpectedly cease to operate due to a number of events, some of which have occurred in the past, including unscheduled maintenance outages, prolonged power failures, equipment failures, raw material shortages, equipment and maintenance part shortages, cyber-events, labor difficulties or labor availability due to quarantine requirements for those exposed to flu or other viruses, disruptions in the transportation infrastructure, such as roads, bridges, railroad tracks and tunnels, fire such as the fire at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill in June 2021, ice storms, floods, windstorms, tornadoes, hurricanes or other catastrophes, terrorism or threats of terrorism, governmental regulations and other operational problems.

We cannot predict the duration of any such downtime or extent of facility damage. Downtime and facility damage have prevented us and could prevent us in the future from meeting customer demand for our products and/or require us to make unplanned expenditures. If one of our machines or facilities were to incur significant downtime, our ability to meet our production targets and satisfy customer demand could be impaired, resulting in lower sales and income. Although some risks are not insurable and some coverage is limited, we purchase insurance on our manufacturing facilities for damages and business interruption losses resulting from events such as fires, floods, windstorms, earthquakes and catastrophic equipment failure. For example, our Ola, Arkansas sawmill was damaged by fire in June 2021, and we had adequate property and business interruption insurance, subject to a $2.0 million deductible, to cover this event. However, such insurance may not be sufficient or may be cost prohibitive to obtain to cover all our damages and losses in the future.

Our capital investments may not have the expected financial impacts.

We invest in maintenance and discretionary capital improvements at our Wood Products facilities. We evaluate discretionary capital improvements based on an expected level of return on investment. For example, in June 2022, we announced a project to expand and modernize our Waldo, Arkansas sawmill. The project is expected to increase the sawmill's annual capacity from 190 million board feet of dimensional lumber to approximately 275 million board feet. The modernization project is also expected to reduce the sawmill's cash processing costs significantly. The sawmill will continue to operate during the project and completion is expected by the end of 2024. The modernization of the Waldo sawmill has and will require significant expenditures, is dependent on third parties for construction, may be subject to delays due to material delivery and supply chain interruptions, and may experience fluctuating material prices,

Additionally, we may experience lower than expected productivity during and after the completion of the project, lower than expected return on investment, or other factors that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and cash flows.

Real Estate Operations

Changes in demand for our real estate and delays in the timing of real estate transactions may affect our revenues and operating results.

A number of factors, including availability of credit, cost of financing, a slowing of residential and commercial real estate development, availability of funding to support conservation land purchases by governmental and other entities, zoning rules, population shifts, types and location of land available for sale, and changes in demographics could reduce the demand for our real estate and negatively affect our results of operations. Changes in investor interest in purchasing timberlands could reduce our ability to execute sales of non-core timberlands and could also negatively affect our results of operations. Changes in the interpretation or enforcement of current laws, or the enactment of new laws, regarding the use, development, and eligible purchasers of real estate could lead to new or greater costs, delays and liabilities that could materially adversely affect our real estate business, profitability or financial condition.

The majority of our real estate development projects are concentrated in a few markets.

We have real estate development projects located in Central Arkansas, specifically, in Little Rock, Arkansas and in Hot Springs, Arkansas. These real estate development projects are particularly vulnerable to economic downturns, adverse weather conditions or other adverse events that may occur in this specific region and to competition from nearby commercial and residential housing developments. Our results of operations may be affected by the cyclicality of the homebuilding and real estate industries. Factors influencing these industries include changes in population growth, general and local economic conditions, weather, climate impacts, employment levels, consumer confidence and income, housing demand, new and existing housing inventory levels, the availability of developable land, availability and cost of financing, mortgage interest rates and foreclosures, and changes in government regulation regarding the environment, zoning, real estate taxes, and other local government fees. In addition, the tightening of credit and economic recession could delay or deter commercial and residential real estate activity and may affect our operating results.

Legal, Environmental and Regulatory Compliance Risks

Environmental Laws and Regulations

Our businesses are subject to extensive environmental laws and regulations.

We are subject to a wide range of general and industry-specific laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment, including those governing:

- silvicultural activities, including use of pesticides and herbicides, harvesting, and road building,
- endangered and at-risk species,
- stormwater and surface water management,
- air emissions,
- the cleanup of contaminated sites,
- health and safety matters, and
- building codes.

We have incurred, and we expect to continue to incur, significant capital, operating and other expenditures to comply with applicable environmental laws and regulations. We also have incurred and could incur in the future substantial costs, such as civil or criminal fines, sanctions and enforcement actions (including orders limiting our operations or requiring installation of pollution control equipment or other remedial actions), cleanup and closure costs, and third-party claims for property damage and personal injury as a result of violations of, or liabilities under, environmental laws and regulations on properties we currently own or have owned in the past. Because environmental regulations are constantly evolving, we will continue to incur costs to maintain compliance with those laws and our compliance costs could increase materially. In addition, air emissions, stormwater, and surface water management regulations may present liabilities and are subject to change. Future compliance with existing and new laws, regulations, environmental permits, and other requirements may disrupt our business operations, increase potential liabilities, and require significant expenditures.

As the owner and operator of land, we have been and may be in the future liable under environmental laws for cleanup, closure and other damages resulting from the presence and release of hazardous substances on or from our properties or operations we currently own or have owned and operated in the past. In addition, we lease some of our properties to third-party operators for the purpose of exploring, extracting, developing and producing oil and gas in exchange for fees and royalty payments. These operations may create risk of environmental liabilities for any unlawful discharge of oil, gas or other chemicals into the air, soil or water. Generally, these third-party operators indemnify us against any such liability, and we require that they maintain liability insurance during the term of our lease with them. However, if for any reason an unlawful discharge occurs and our third-party operators are not able to honor their indemnity obligation, or if the required liability insurance was not in effect, then it is possible that we could be held responsible for costs associated with environmental liability caused by such third-party operators.

The amount and timing of environmental expenditures is difficult to predict, and in some cases, our liability may exceed forecasted amounts or the value of the property itself. The discovery of additional contamination or the imposition of additional cleanup obligations at our current or previously owned sites or third-party sites may result in significant additional costs. For example, we have agreed to voluntarily participate as a non-federal sponsor in connection with one of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) sediment contamination remediation projects in a reservoir downstream of one of our former properties that we sold to a third party in 2002. Additional information regarding this matter is included in *Note 18: Commitments and Contingencies* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* contained in this report and incorporated herein by reference.

Similarly, threatened and endangered species restrictions apply to activities that would adversely impact a protected species or significantly degrade its habitat. A number of species on our timberlands have been, and in the future may be, protected under these laws. If current or future regulations, including increased mandates for biodiversity, increased wildlife habitats, additional species on our lands classified as endangered, or the enforcement of endangered species regulations become more restrictive, the amount of our timberlands subject to harvest restrictions could increase.

Increasing interest and expectations with respect to corporate responsibility matters by our various stakeholders could adversely affect our business and operating results.

Increasing governmental and societal attention to corporate responsibility matters, including expanding mandatory and voluntary reporting, diligence, and disclosure on topics such as climate change, waste production, water usage, human capital, labor, and risk oversight, could expand the nature, scope, and complexity of matters that we are required to control, assess and report. These and other rapidly changing laws, regulations, policies and related interpretations, as well as increased auditing requirements and enforcement actions by various governmental and regulatory agencies, create challenges for us, may alter the environment in which we do business, and may increase the ongoing costs of compliance. Additionally, environmental groups or interested parties may file or threaten to file lawsuits that seek to prevent us from obtaining permits, harvesting timber under contract with federal or state agencies, implementing capital improvements or pursuing operating plans. Any lawsuit, or even a threatened lawsuit, could delay harvesting on our timberlands or impact our ability to operate or invest in our Wood Products facilities. In addition, failure, or a perception (whether or not valid) of failure to implement our corporate responsibility strategy or achieve corporate responsibility goals could damage our reputation, causing our investors or customers to lose confidence in our company and negatively impact our operations and the market price of our common stock.

In 2022, we voluntarily announced our GHG reduction goals to meet growing expectations from companies to reduce GHG emissions. We recognize these goals are subject to risks and uncertainties depending on global climate change, economic conditions, and other factors outside of our control. We also recognize transitional risks associated with changes in voluntary standards and customer preferences in connection with concerns about climate change. Our inability, or a perception of our inability, to achieve progress toward our environmental goals could adversely impact our business or damage our reputation.

Climate Conditions

Changes in climate conditions and governmental responses to such changes may affect our operations or planned or future growth activities.

Climate change represents an urgent global challenge that has the potential to cause significant disruptions to our business and results of operations, cash flows and profitability. We are committed to do our part to mitigate climate change, and we believe that working forests are part of the solution. Scientific research indicates that emissions of greenhouse gases continue to alter the composition of the global atmosphere in ways that are affecting and are expected to continue affecting the global climate. Over the past several years, changing weather patterns and climatic conditions due to natural and man-made causes have added to the unpredictability and frequency of natural disasters, such as wildfires, hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, hailstorms, snow and ice storms, the spread of disease, and insect infestations. Global temperature increases can result in significant regional differences in weather patterns that affect tree growth. Further, changes in precipitation resulting in droughts have made and could in the future make wildfires more frequent or more severe. Any of these natural disasters could affect our timberlands, timber growth rates, productivity of our timberlands, or our harvest operations or cause variations in the cost and supply of raw materials. Additionally, the need to rebuild or the desire to move away from certain areas following a natural disaster could affect the housing market, which may or may not be in the markets where we sell our wood products.

We anticipate increases in legal and reporting requirements at the state, federal and international level regarding climate change and energy access, security and competitiveness to address emission of carbon dioxide, renewable energy and fuel standards, and the monetization of carbon capture, storage and sequestration. In addition, new disclosure requirements related to GHG emissions and climate change, including the European Sustainability Reporting Standards, any final rules approved by the SEC, and state laws requiring climate disclosure, may negatively impact our business by diverting resources, increasing our compliance costs and harming our reputation. For example, in September 2023, California passed the Climate Corporate Data Accountability Act and the Climate-Related Financial Risk Act, requiring increased climate-related reporting by companies to which these laws apply. New, or changes in, environmental safety laws, regulations or rules could also lead to increased costs of compliance, including remediation of any discovered issues, and changes to our operations, which may be significant. Any failures to comply could result in significant expenses, delays, or fines.

Future laws and regulations could also limit harvest levels for commercial timberland operators, which could in turn adversely affect our timberland operations as well as potentially lead to significant increases in capital investments and the cost of energy, wood fiber and other raw materials for our Wood Products facilities. Any one or more of these developments, as well as other unforeseeable governmental responses to climate change, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, cash flows and profitability.

Likewise, while we undertake continuous improvements to our manufacturing facilities to meet or exceed future applicable legal requirements, there can be no assurance that our commitments will be successful, that regulation in the future will not have a negative competitive impact or that economic returns will reflect our capital investments. Failure to successfully manage new or pending regulatory and legal matters and resolve such matters without significant liability or damage to our reputation may materially adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Legal Matters

Legal matters, disputes and proceedings, if determined or concluded in a manner adverse to our interests, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

We are, from time to time, involved in legal matters, disputes and proceedings (collectively, "legal matters"). It is possible that there could be adverse judgments against us in some legal matters or that we may agree to settle a matter, and that we could be required to take a charge and make cash payments for all or a portion of any related awards of damages that could materially and adversely affect our results of operations or cash flows for the quarter or year in which we record or pay it. In some cases, all or a portion of any loss we experience in connection with any such legal matters will be covered by insurance; in other cases, any such losses will not be covered by insurance.

Indebtedness and Capital Structure Risks

Access to Capital

We depend on external sources of capital for future growth.

Our ability to finance growth is dependent to a significant degree on external sources of capital. Our ability to access such capital on favorable terms could be hampered by a number of factors, many of which are outside of our control, including a decline in general market conditions, decreased market liquidity, a downgrade to our debt rating by third-party rating agencies, increases in interest rates, an unfavorable market perception of our growth potential, a decrease in our current or estimated future earnings or a decrease in the market price of our common stock. In addition, our ability to access additional capital may also be limited by the terms of our existing indebtedness, which, among other things, restricts our incurrence of debt and the payment of dividends. Any of these factors, individually or in combination, could prevent us from being able to obtain the capital we require on terms that are acceptable to us and the failure to obtain necessary capital could materially adversely affect our future growth. For additional details, see *Liquidity and Capital Resources* in *Part II – Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*.

Indebtedness

Our indebtedness could materially adversely affect our ability to generate sufficient cash to pay dividends to stockholders and fulfill our debt obligations, our ability to react to changes in our business and our ability to incur additional indebtedness to fund future needs.

Our debt requires interest and principal payments. At December 31, 2023, the total outstanding principal on our long-term debt was approximately $1.0 billion. Subject to the limits contained in our debt instruments, we may be able to incur additional debt from time to time to finance working capital, capital expenditures, investments or acquisitions or for other purposes. If we do so, the risks related to our indebtedness could increase.

Our indebtedness, combined with our other financial obligations and contractual commitments, could have important consequences for stockholders. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow from operations to service our debt, we may be required to, among other things: refinance or restructure all or a portion of our debt; reduce or delay planned capital or operating expenditures; reduce, suspend or eliminate our dividend payments and/or our stock repurchase program; or sell selected assets. Such measures might not be sufficient to enable us to service our debt. In addition, any such refinancing, restructuring or sale of assets might not be available on economically favorable terms or at all, and if prevailing interest rates at the time of any such refinancing or restructuring are higher than our current rates, interest expense related to such refinancing or restructuring would increase.

Changes in credit ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations could adversely affect our cost of financing and have an adverse effect on the market price of our securities.

Credit rating agencies rate our debt securities on factors that include our operating results, actions that we take, their view of the general outlook for our industry and their view of the general outlook for the economy. Actions taken by the rating agencies can include maintaining, upgrading or downgrading the current rating or placing us on a watch list for possible future downgrading. Downgrading the credit rating of our debt securities or placing us on a watch list for possible future downgrading could limit our access to the credit markets, increase our cost of financing and have an adverse effect on the market price of our securities. For additional detail on our credit ratings, see *Liquidity and Capital Resources* in *Part II – Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*.

Ownership of our Common Stock

The price of our common stock may be volatile and influenced by several factors, many of which are beyond our control.

The market price of our common stock may be influenced by several factors, many of which are beyond our control, including those described herein under *Risk Factors* and the following:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our operating results or our competitors' operating results;
- announcements by us or our competitors of capacity changes;

- acquisitions or strategic investments;
- our growth rate and our competitors' growth rates;
- the financial markets, interest rates and general economic conditions;
- changes in stock market analyst recommendations regarding us or lack of analyst coverage of our common stock;
- our competitors or the forest products industry;
- failure to pay cash dividends or the amount of cash dividends paid;
- sales of our common stock by our executive officers, directors and significant stockholders or sales of substantial amounts of common stock; and
- changes in accounting principles and changes in tax laws and regulations.

There has been significant volatility in the market price and trading volume of securities of companies operating in the forest products industry that often has been unrelated to individual company operating performance. Some companies that have experienced volatile market prices for their securities have had securities litigation brought against them. If litigation of this type is brought against us, it could result in substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources.

Additionally, shareholder activism regarding our governance, strategic direction and operations could result in negative impacts to our business by adversely affecting our ability to effectively and timely implement our strategies and initiatives. Any perceived uncertainties as to our future direction resulting from such a situation could result in the loss of potential business opportunities, be exploited by our competitors, cause concern to our current or potential customers and make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified personnel, all of which could negatively impact our business. In addition, the actions of activist shareholders may cause significant fluctuations in our stock price based on temporary or speculative market perceptions or other factors that do not necessarily reflect the underlying fundamentals of our business.

Certain provisions of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws and of Delaware law may make it difficult for stockholders to change the composition of our board of directors and may discourage hostile takeover attempts that some of our stockholders may consider to be beneficial.

Certain provisions of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws and of Delaware law may have the effect of delaying or preventing changes in control if our board of directors determines that such changes in control are not in our best interest and that of our stockholders. Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws include, among other things, the following provisions:

- a classified board of directors with three-year staggered terms;
- the ability of our board of directors to issue shares of preferred stock and to determine the price and other terms, including preferences and voting rights, of those shares without stockholder approval;
- stockholder action can only be taken at a special or regular meeting and not by written consent and stockholders cannot call a special meeting except upon the written request of stockholders entitled to cast not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast at the meeting;
- advance notice procedures for nominating candidates to our board of directors or presenting matters at stockholder meetings;
- removal of directors only for cause;
- allowing only our board of directors to fill vacancies on our board of directors;
- in order to facilitate the preservation of our status as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), a prohibition on any single stockholder, or any group of affiliated stockholders, from beneficially owning more than 9.8% of our outstanding common or preferred stock, unless our board waives or modifies this ownership limitation;

- unless approved by the vote of at least 80% of our outstanding shares, we may not engage in business combinations, including mergers, dispositions of assets, certain issuances of shares of stock and other specified transactions, with a person owning or controlling, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of the voting power of our outstanding common stock; and
- supermajority voting requirements to amend our bylaws and certain provisions of our certificate of incorporation.

While these provisions have the effect of encouraging persons seeking to acquire control of our company to negotiate with our board of directors, they could enable the board of directors to hinder or frustrate a transaction that stockholders might believe to be in their best interests and, in that case, may prevent or discourage attempts to remove and replace incumbent directors. We are also subject to Delaware laws that could have similar effects. One of these laws prohibits us from engaging in a business combination with a significant stockholder unless specific conditions are met.

We may not continue to repurchase our common stock pursuant to our repurchase program, and any such repurchases may not enhance long-term stockholder value. Stock repurchases could also increase the volatility of the price of our common stock and could diminish our cash reserves to a level which may impact our ability to pursue possible future strategic opportunities and acquisitions or meet future obligations.

On August 31, 2022, our board of directors authorized management to repurchase up to $200.0 million of our common stock with no set time limit for the repurchases (the 2022 Repurchase Program). Concurrently, the board of directors terminated the remaining repurchase authorization under a previous repurchase program.

Total stock repurchased under the 2022 Repurchase Program for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, was 556,115 shares and 1,096,283 shares, respectively, for approximately $25.0 million and $50.0 million, respectively (excluding transaction fees). At December 31, 2023, we had remaining authorization of $125.0 million for future stock repurchases under the 2022 Repurchase Program. The timing and amount of repurchases, if any, will depend upon several factors, including market and business conditions, our liquidity and capital resources, the trading price of our common stock and the nature of other investment opportunities.

The 2022 Repurchase Program does not obligate us to repurchase any specific dollar amount or to acquire any specific number of shares. The timing and amount of repurchases, if any, will depend upon several factors, including market and business conditions, our liquidity and capital resources, the trading price of our common stock and the nature of other investment opportunities. The 2022 Repurchase Program may be limited, suspended or discontinued at any time without prior notice. In addition, repurchases of our common stock pursuant to our 2022 Repurchase Program could cause our stock price to be higher than it would be in the absence of such a program and could potentially reduce the market liquidity for our stock. Additionally, our 2022 Repurchase Program could diminish our cash reserves to a level which may impact our ability to pursue possible future strategic opportunities and acquisitions or meet future obligations. There can be no assurance that any stock repurchases will enhance stockholder value because the market price of our common stock may decline below levels at which we repurchased shares of stock. Although our 2022 Repurchase Program is intended to enhance long-term stockholder value, there is no assurance that it will do so and short-term stock price fluctuations could reduce the program’s effectiveness.

REIT and Tax Risks

If we fail to remain qualified as a REIT, income from our timberlands will be subject to taxation at regular corporate rates and we will have reduced cash available for dividends to our stockholders.

Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex provisions of the IRC to our operations, including satisfaction of certain asset, income, organizational, dividend, stockholder ownership and other requirements, on an ongoing basis. Given the highly complex nature of the rules governing REITs, the ongoing importance of factual determinations and the possibility of future changes in our circumstances, no assurance can be given that we will remain qualified as a REIT.

If in any taxable year we fail to remain qualified as a REIT, unless we are entitled to relief under the IRC:

- we would not be allowed a deduction for dividends to stockholders in computing our taxable income;
- we would be subject to a federal income tax on our REIT taxable income at regular corporate rates; and
- we would also be disqualified from treatment as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which we lost qualification.

Any such corporate tax liability could be substantial and would reduce the amount of cash available for dividends to our stockholders, which in turn could have an adverse impact on the value of our common stock. As a result, net income and the cash available for dividends to our stockholders could be reduced for at least five years.

Additionally, federal and state tax laws are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), the United States Department of the Treasury, and state taxing authorities. Changes to tax laws could adversely affect our stockholders or increase our effective tax rates. We cannot predict with certainty whether, when, in what forms, or with what effective dates, the tax laws applicable to us or our stockholders may be changed.

To maintain our REIT qualification, we are generally required to distribute all our REIT taxable income to our stockholders.

Under the REIT rules, to remain qualified as a REIT, a REIT must distribute, within a certain period after the end of each year, 90% of its ordinary taxable income for such year. Our REIT income, however, consists primarily of net capital gains resulting from payments received under timber cutting contracts with our TRS and third parties, rather than ordinary taxable income. Therefore, unlike most REITs, we are not required to distribute material amounts of cash to remain qualified as a REIT. If, after giving effect to our dividends, we have not distributed an amount equal to 100% of our REIT taxable income, then we would be required to pay tax on the undistributed portion of such taxable income at regular corporate tax rates and our stockholders would be required to include their proportionate share of any undistributed capital gain in income and would receive a credit or refund for their share of the tax paid by us.

To our knowledge, no REIT has chosen to pay tax on the undistributed portion of capital gains and we believe it is impractical to do so due to tight reporting deadlines, among other challenges. As a result, our ability to retain REIT cash for use in the business is generally limited by the required distribution rules and our practice of distributing the REIT’s taxable income to stockholders.

Certain of our business activities are potentially subject to a prohibited transactions tax on 100% of our net income derived from such activities, which would reduce our cash flow and impair our ability to pay dividends.

REITs are generally intended to be passive entities and can thus only engage in those activities permitted by the IRC, which for us generally include owning and managing a timberland portfolio, growing timber and selling standing timber.

Accordingly, the manufacture and sale of wood products, certain types of timberland sales, sale of developed real estate and the harvest and sale of logs are conducted through our taxable REIT subsidiary, the net income of which is subject to corporate-level tax, because such activities generate non-qualifying REIT income and could constitute “prohibited transactions” if such activities were engaged in directly by the REIT. In general, prohibited transactions are defined by the IRC to be sales or other dispositions of property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business.

By conducting our business in this manner, we believe we will satisfy the REIT requirements and thus avoid the 100% tax that could be imposed if a REIT were to conduct a prohibited transaction. We may not always be successful, however, in limiting such activities to our TRS. Therefore, we could be subject to the 100% prohibited transactions tax if such instances were to occur, which could adversely affect our cash flow and impair our ability to pay quarterly dividends.

Our ability to pay dividends and service our indebtedness using cash generated through our taxable REIT subsidiary may be limited.

Returning cash to shareholders through a secure, regular dividend and opportunistic share repurchases is an important and durable part of our capital allocation strategy. Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, determines the amount, timing and frequency of dividends to be made to stockholders based on consideration of a number of factors, including, but not limited to, our results of operations, cash flow and capital requirements, economic conditions in our industry and in the markets for our products, REIT requirements, borrowing capacity, debt covenant restrictions, timber prices, harvest levels on our timberlands, market demand for timberlands, including timberland properties we have identified as potentially having a higher and better use, and future acquisitions and dispositions. For a description of debt covenants that could limit our ability to pay dividends to stockholders in the future, see *Liquidity and Capital Resources* in *Part II – Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*. Consequently, the level of future dividends to our stockholders may fluctuate and any reduction in the dividend rate may adversely affect our stock price.

Further, the rules with which we must comply to maintain our status as a REIT limit the amount of dividends our REIT can receive from our TRS. In particular, at least 75% of our gross income for each taxable year as a REIT must be derived from sales of our standing timber and other types of real estate income. No more than 25% of our gross income may consist of dividends from our TRS and other non-qualifying types of income. This requirement may limit our ability to receive dividends from our TRS and may impact our ability to pay dividends to stockholders and service the REIT's indebtedness using cash from our TRS.

To maintain our REIT qualification, we are required to limit the size of our taxable REIT subsidiary.

Our TRS enables us to engage in non-REIT qualifying business activities, such as our wood products manufacturing operations and certain real estate investments. However, no more than 20% of the value of our REIT gross assets may be represented by securities of our TRS under the REIT rules. We must comply with the 20% limit on a quarterly basis. We believe our TRS's securities comprise a higher percentage of our REIT's gross assets than most other REITs, which may limit our ability to grow our TRS.

Our high degree of leverage to volatile lumber prices, coupled with limits on the amount of dividends our REIT can receive from our TRS, also means our TRS can accumulate significant amounts of cash. Cash accumulated and retained by our TRS increases the value of our TRS's securities and IRS rules may limit our ability to sufficiently rebalance the TRS's assets. The limitations on our ability to reduce the value of our TRS means we have a higher risk than other REITs that we will not comply with the 20% gross assets limit and fail to retain our REIT qualification in the future. While we intend to monitor the value of our investments in the stock and securities of our TRS to ensure compliance with the 20% gross assets limitation, we cannot provide assurance that we will always be able to comply with the limitation so as to maintain REIT status.

Furthermore, our use of our TRS may cause the market to value our common shares differently than the shares of other REITs, which may not use taxable REIT subsidiaries at all, or as extensively as we use them.

General Risk Factors

Cybersecurity incidents could disrupt business operations, result in the loss of critical and confidential information, and adversely impact our reputation and results of operations.

We use information systems to carry out our operational activities and maintain our business records. Some systems are internally managed, and some are maintained by third-party service providers. In the ordinary course of our business, we collect and store small amounts of sensitive data, including personally identifiable information. We also use information technology for electronic communications between our facilities, personnel, customers and suppliers, to process financial information and results of operations for internal reporting purposes and to comply with regulatory, legal and tax requirements.

Attempted cyber attacks and other cyber incidents are occurring more frequently, are constantly evolving in nature, are becoming more sophisticated and disruptive to our business operations, and are being made by groups and individuals with a wide range of motives and expertise. Our information technology systems and those of our third-party providers are vulnerable to a variety of disruptions, including but not limited to: cyber attacks, including from computer hackers, foreign governments and cyber terrorists; data breaches; malicious software programs (such as malware, viruses and ransomware); other attacks including those using techniques that change frequently, may be disguised or difficult to detect, or designed to remain dormant until a triggering event; the process of upgrading or replacing software; an intentional or unintentional personnel action; a natural disaster or other catastrophic event; a hardware or software corruption, failure or error; a telecommunications or utility failure; system failures; a service provider failure or error; or any one or more other causes of a security breach, failure or disruption.

We devote significant resources to protecting and improving the security of our systems and have implemented and continue to evaluate security initiatives and disaster recovery plans. We require all employees with company email accounts to complete annual cybersecurity training to learn how to spot and report potential threats and use continuous internal phishing campaigns to test employees' cyber knowledge and provide supplemental training when appropriate. In addition, we maintain cyber liability insurance which we believe to be appropriate for the potential loss arising from a cybersecurity incident. However, this insurance may be subject to certain exceptions and may not be sufficient to cover the financial, legal, business or reputational losses that may result from an interruption or breach of our systems.

Although we have in the past experienced, and may in the future face, cyber-attacks, other cyber incidents or security breaches, we have not experienced a significant cyber event in the last three fiscal years, or incurred any related expenses (including any penalties or settlements) during that period. There can be no assurance that our efforts, or efforts of our third-party service providers, will prevent or quickly identify service interruptions or security breaches. Any such interruption, breach or unauthorized access to our network or systems, or the networks and systems of our vendors, could adversely affect our business operations and result in the loss of critical or sensitive information, the unauthorized or accidental disclosure of material confidential information or regulated individual personal data, as well as impact our ability to meet regulatory or compliance obligations, and could result in financial loss, reputational damage, exposure to legal claims or enforcement actions, theft of intellectual property, fines levied by governmental organizations, and increased cybersecurity protection and remediation costs, which in turn could materially and adversely affect our competitiveness and results of operations. Additionally, we may have limited remedies against third-party service providers in the event of service disruptions.

See *Part I – Item 1C. Cybersecurity* below for a description of the company's and management's processes used to assess, identify, and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats, and our board of directors' role in overseeing risks from cybersecurity threats.

We are implementing a new enterprise resource planning system (ERP).

We are in the process of implementing a new ERP system that is intended to replace certain components of our existing operating and financial systems in 2024. We are designing the ERP system to accurately maintain our financial records, enhance operational functionality and provide timely operating information to our management team. We have invested significant resources in the planning and project management of the ERP implementation. Companies that implement new ERP systems may experience delays, increased costs and other difficulties. If we are not successful in designing and implementing our ERP system as planned or if it does not operate as intended, the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting could be adversely affected, or our ability to assess those controls adequately could be delayed.

We may be unsuccessful in carrying out our acquisition strategy.

Our real property holdings are primarily timberlands, and we may make additional timberlands and other forest products asset acquisitions in the future. We intend to strategically pursue acquisitions and strategic divestitures when market conditions warrant. The markets for timberland and forest products assets are highly competitive given how infrequently such assets become available for purchase. As a result, many real estate investors have built up their cash positions and face aggressive competition to purchase quality timberland assets. A significant number of entities and resources competing for high-quality timberland properties support relatively high acquisition prices for such properties, which may reduce the number of acquisition opportunities available to, or affordable for, us.

As with any investment, our acquisitions may not perform in accordance with our expectations, including achieving cost savings, revenue growth, synergies, expected returns on the investment, business opportunities and growth prospects. In addition, we anticipate financing such acquisitions through cash from operations, borrowings under our unsecured credit facilities, proceeds from equity or debt offerings or proceeds from strategic asset dispositions, or any combination thereof. The failure to identify, complete and successfully integrate acquisitions into our operations could adversely affect our operating results, cash flows, financial condition and the market price of our common stock. Additionally, our inability to finance future acquisitions on favorable terms, or at all, could adversely affect our ability to successfully execute strategic acquisitions and thereby adversely affect our results of operations.

We may be unsuccessful in participating or competing in natural climate solution markets.

Natural climate solutions (NCS) opportunities, such as carbon credits, solar, carbon capture and storage, bioenergy, and emerging technologies that allows wood fiber to be used in applications ranging from biofuels to bioplastics, are evolving and expanding. We have several NCS initiatives underway, including participation in carbon credit markets and the sale or lease of land for solar energy. We believe growth in NCS markets could provide opportunities to further maximize the use of our timberlands, increase our timberland values, generate increased revenues and profitability, and drive long-term stockholder value. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully execute on these natural climate solutions initiatives and/or compete in these markets in accordance with our expectations, which could result in an adverse effect on our business, financial results, and stockholder value.

Our financial condition and results of operations may be materially adversely affected by a global health crisis such as coronavirus (COVID-19).

We face risks related to public health epidemics and other outbreaks, including the global outbreak of a novel strain of COVID-19 and its variants. We, our suppliers, contractors and customers modified business practices for the continued health and safety of our employees during the COVID-19 pandemic. If a resurgence of COVID-19 or a potentially more severe global health crisis occurs, we or our suppliers, contractors, customers and others may be restricted or prevented from conducting business activities for indefinite or intermittent periods of time, including as a result of employee health and safety concerns, shutdowns, supply chain disruptions, shelter in place orders, travel restrictions and other actions and restrictions that may be prudent or required by governmental authorities. The full extent to which a global health crisis could impact our business and operating results depends on future developments that are highly uncertain and cannot be accurately predicted and may also trigger the occurrence, or exacerbate, other risks discussed herein, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operation, cash flows and financial condition.

Our defined benefit pension plans are currently underfunded.

We have a qualified defined benefit pension plan covering certain of our current and former employees which, at December 31, 2023, was 88.4% funded. Future actions involving our qualified and unqualified defined benefit and other postretirement plans, such as annuity buyouts and lump-sum payouts could cause us to incur significant pension and postretirement settlement and curtailment charges and may require cash contributions to maintain a legally required funded status.

The measurement of the pension benefit obligation, determination of pension plan net periodic costs and the requirements for funding our pension plans are based on a number of actuarial assumptions, including the expected rate of return on plan assets and the discount rate applied to the pension obligation. Changes in plan asset returns and long-term interest rates could increase our costs under our defined benefit pension plans and may significantly affect future contribution requirements. It is unknown what the actual investment return on our pension assets will be in future years and what interest rates may be at any given point in time. We cannot therefore provide any assurance of what our actual pension plan costs will be in the future, or if we will be required under applicable law to make future material plan contributions. For additional information regarding this matter, see *Note 15: Savings Plans, Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Employee Benefits* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.

A strike or other work stoppage, or our inability to renew collective bargaining agreements timely and on favorable terms, could adversely affect our financial results.

Certain employees at one of our sawmills, representing 14% of our total workforce, are covered under a collective bargaining agreement that expires in 2026. If our unionized workers were to engage in a strike or other work stoppage, or other non-unionized operations were to become unionized, we could experience a significant disruption of operations at our facilities or higher ongoing labor costs. A strike or other work stoppage in the facilities of any of our major customers or suppliers could also have similar effects on us.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

We recognize the importance of assessing, identifying, and managing material risks associated with cybersecurity threats. These risks include, among other things, operational risks; intellectual property theft; fraud; extortion; harm to employees or customers; violation of privacy or security laws; other litigation and legal risk; and reputational risk. We have implemented several cybersecurity processes, technologies, and controls to aid in our efforts to assess, identify, and manage such material risks.

To identify and assess material risks from cybersecurity threats, our enterprise risk management program considers cybersecurity threat risks alongside other company risks as part of our overall risk assessment process. Our enterprise risk professionals collaborate with subject matter specialists, as necessary, to gather insights for identifying and assessing material cybersecurity threat risks, their severity, and potential mitigations. We devote significant resources to protecting and improving the security of our systems and employ a range of tools and services, including network and endpoint monitoring, vulnerability assessments, penetration testing, and tabletop exercises, to inform our professionals' risk identification and assessment.

We also have a cybersecurity specific risk assessment process, which helps identify our cybersecurity threat risks by comparing our processes to standards set by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), as well as by engaging with experts to attempt to infiltrate our information systems (as defined in Item 106(a) of Regulation S-K).

To provide for the availability of critical data and systems, maintain regulatory compliance, manage our material risks from cybersecurity threats, and to protect against, detect, and respond to cybersecurity incidents (as defined in Item 106(a) of Regulation S-K), we undertake the below listed activities:

- closely monitor emerging data protection laws and, if necessary, implement changes to our policies and employee training processes designed to comply;
- undertake regular reviews of our policies and statements related to cybersecurity;
- conduct annual cybersecurity awareness training for all relevant employees to increase their awareness and responsibilities when faced with cybersecurity threats;
- conduct annual cybersecurity management and incident training for employees involved in our systems and processes that handle sensitive data;
- conduct regular phishing email simulations for all employees to enhance awareness and responsiveness to such possible threats and provide supplemental training when appropriate;
- through policy, practice, and contract (as applicable) require employees, as well as third parties who provide services on our behalf, to treat customer information and data with care;
- run tabletop exercises to simulate a response to a cybersecurity incident and use the findings to improve our processes and technologies;
- leverage the NIST incident handling framework to help us identify, protect, detect, respond, and recover when there is an actual or potential cybersecurity incident; and

Additionally, we carry information security risk insurance coverage that we believe to be appropriate for the potential losses arising from a cybersecurity incident. However, this insurance may be subject to certain exceptions and may not be sufficient to cover the financial, legal, business or reputational losses that may result from an interruption or breach of our systems.

Our incident response plan coordinates the activities we take to prepare for, detect, respond to, and recover from cybersecurity incidents, which include processes to triage, assess severity for, escalate, contain, investigate, and remediate the incident, as well as comply with potentially applicable legal obligations and mitigate brand and reputational damage.

As part of the above processes, we regularly engage with assessors, consultants, auditors, and other third parties, including by regularly having a third-party qualified security assessor review our cybersecurity program to help identify areas for continued focus, improvement and/or compliance.

Our processes also address cybersecurity threat risks associated with our use of third-party service providers, including those in our supply chain or who have access to our customer and employee data or our systems. Third-party risks are included within our enterprise risk management assessment program, as well as our cybersecurity specific risk identification program, both of which are discussed above. In addition, cybersecurity considerations affect the selection and oversight of our third-party service providers. We perform pre-engagement assessments for all third-party service providers based on the sensitivity of the data that will be handled and stored by that third-party service provider. Annually, we review Service Organization Control (SOC) 1 or 2 reports for certain outsourced service providers whose systems are utilized in processing and recording company or employee data.

Cybersecurity is an important part of our risk management processes and an area of continued focus for our board and management. The audit committee of the board of directors is responsible for the oversight of the company's enterprise risk management program, including reviewing and discussing with management at least annually (i) management's report on risk management, including management's assessment of risk exposure (for example, risks relating to operations, climate change, cybersecurity threats and regulatory compliance, among others), the processes in place to identify and manage significant risks, and steps taken by management to control or mitigate such exposures, and (ii) management's report on cybersecurity risk management, which may include a review of the company's cybersecurity framework, priorities, risk profile, and processes, controls and strategy to mitigate data protection and cybersecurity risks. Pursuant to the company's incident response plan, management would discuss with the audit committee any significant cybersecurity incidents that may have a material effect on the company's business or its financial statements and management's mitigation and remediation plan for such incidents.

Our cybersecurity risk management and strategy processes, which are discussed in greater detail above, are led by our Information Technology Director (IT Director) and Director of Information Security (IS Director). Our IS Director has over ten years of experience managing information security, developing cybersecurity strategy and implementing relevant and effective cybersecurity programs. Together, our IT Director and IS Director hold numerous credentials, including a Bachelor of Science in Cybersecurity & Information Assurance, Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP), Certified Cloud Security Professional (CCSP), Global Information Assurance Certification (GIAC), Certified Forensics Analyst (GCFA), GIAC Certified Incident Handler (GCIH), and others.

Our IT Director reports directly to the Chief Financial Officer, which enables quick notification to the entire management team of any significant cybersecurity incidents. The management team and the enterprise risk committee are informed about and monitor the prevention, mitigation, detection, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents through their management of, and participation in, the cybersecurity risk management and strategy processes described above, including the operation of our incident response plan. Our IT Director also reports at least annually to the audit committee about cybersecurity threat risks, among other cybersecurity related matters, and our Chief Executive Officer reports regularly to the chair of our board of directors, and the full board of directors, as appropriate, about any emerging threats to our operations, at scheduled board meetings and through communications between board meetings.

We do not believe that risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our overall business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition over the long term. For more information about cybersecurity risks we face, see the risk factor titled "Cybersecurity incidents could disrupt business operations, result in the loss of critical and confidential information, and adversely impact our reputation and results of operations" included as part of our risk factor disclosures within *Part I – Item 1. Business, Item 1A. Risk Factors* contained in this report.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Information on our locations and facilities is included above in *Part I – Item 1. Business* under each of the respective segment headers.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We believe there is no pending or threatened litigation that could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our common stock trades on The Nasdaq Global Select Market (Nasdaq) with the ticker symbol “PCH”. There were approximately 2,284 stockholders of record as of February 12, 2024.

RECENT SALE OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES

None.

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

On August 31, 2022, our board of directors authorized management to repurchase up to $200.0 million of our common stock with no set time limit for the repurchase (the 2022 Repurchase Program). Concurrently, the board of directors terminated the remaining repurchase authorization under a previously authorized repurchase program. The 2022 Repurchase Program may be suspended, terminated or modified at any time for any reason.

Shares under the 2022 Repurchase Program may be repurchased in open market transactions, pursuant to a trading plan adopted in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act), or through privately negotiated transactions.

We record share repurchases upon trade date as opposed to the settlement date when cash is disbursed. We record a liability to account for repurchases that have not been cash settled. We retire shares upon repurchase. Any excess repurchase price over par is recorded in accumulated deficit. There were no unsettled repurchases at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The following table provides information with respect to purchases of common stock made by the company during the fourth quarter of 2023:

Common Share Purchases	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
October 1 - October 31	264,366	$ 44.93	264,366	$ 125,000,061
November 1 - November 30	—	$ —	—	$ 125,000,061
December 1 - December 31	—	$ —	—	$ 125,000,061
Total	264,366	$ 44.93	264,366	$ 125,000,061

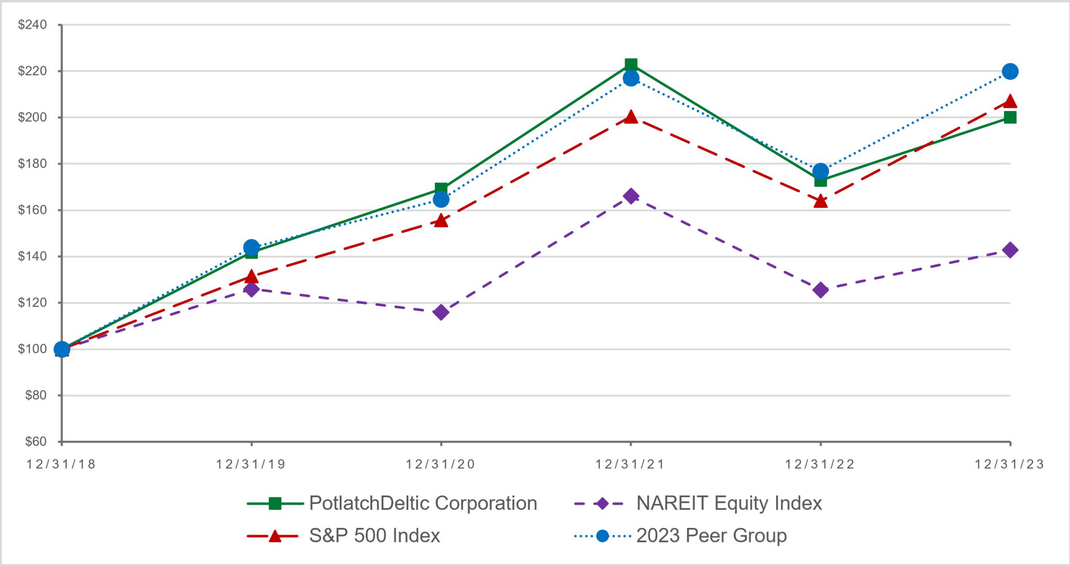
EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION

Information required by this item with respect to equity compensation plans is included under the caption “Equity Compensation Plan Information” in our definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC on or about March 28, 2024, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Table of Contents

Company Stock Price Performance

The following graph and table show a five-year comparison of cumulative total stockholder returns for our company, the NAREIT Equity Index, the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index and a group of four companies that we refer to as our peer group index for the period ended December 31, 2023. The total stockholder return assumes $100 invested at December 31, 2018, with quarterly reinvestment of all dividends.



	At December 31,				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
PotlatchDeltic Corporation	$ 142	$ 169	$ 223	$ 173	$ 200
NAREIT Equity Index	$ 126	$ 116	$ 166	$ 126	$ 143
S&P 500 Composite Index	$ 131	$ 156	$ 200	$ 164	$ 207
2023 Peer Group Index	$ 144	$ 165	$ 217	$ 177	$ 220

Our peer group index for 2023 consists of Rayonier Inc., St. Joe Co., UFP Industries and Weyerhaeuser Co. Returns are weighted based on market capitalizations as of the beginning of each year. Our 2022 and 2021 returns include the impacts of special dividends of $0.95 per share and $4.00 per share, respectively. See *Note 3: Earnings Per Share* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

The performance graph above is being furnished solely to accompany this Report pursuant to Item 201(e) of Regulation S-K and is not being filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and is not to be incorporated by reference into any of our filings, whether made before or after the date hereof, regardless of any general incorporation in such filing.

ITEM 6. [Reserved]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (MD&A)

The following discussion is intended to promote understanding of the results of operations and financial condition. MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, *Part I – Item 1. Business, Item 1A. Risk Factors* and *Part II – Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data* contained in this report. This section generally discusses the results of operations for 2023 compared to 2022. For a discussion comparing our results of operations and liquidity and capital resources for the year ended December 31, 2022 to 2021, refer to this same section (Part II, Item 7) in our 2022 annual report on Form 10-K as filed with the SEC on February 16, 2023.

Our Company

We are a leading timberland REIT with ownership of nearly 2.2 million acres of timberland. We also own six sawmills and an industrial grade plywood mill, a residential and commercial real estate development business and a rural timberland sales program. Our operations are organized into three business segments: Timberlands, Wood Products and Real Estate. Our Timberlands segment supplies our Wood Products segment with a portion of its wood fiber needs. These intersegment revenues are based on prevailing market prices and represent a significant portion of the Timberlands segment's total revenues. Our other segments generally do not generate intersegment revenues. In the discussion of our consolidated results of operations, our revenues and expenses are reported after elimination of intersegment revenues and expenses. In the *Business Segment Results* discussion below, each segment's revenues and expenses, as applicable, are presented before elimination of intersegment revenues and expenses.

Our business segments have been and will continue to be influenced by a variety of other factors, including tariffs, quotas and trade agreements, changes in timber prices and in harvest levels from our timberlands, competition, timberland valuations, demand for our non-strategic timberland for higher and better use purposes, lumber prices, weather conditions, disruptions or inefficiencies in our supply chain including the availability of transportation, the efficiency and level of capacity utilization of our Wood Products manufacturing operations, changes in our principal expenses such as log costs, inflation, asset dispositions or acquisitions, impact of pandemics (such as COVID-19 and its variants), fires at our mills and on our timberlands, other natural disasters and other factors.

Additionally, governments and businesses across the globe are taking action on climate change and are making significant commitments towards reducing greenhouse gas emissions to net zero. Achieving these commitments will require governments and companies to take major steps to modify operations, invest in low-carbon activities and purchase offsets to reduce environmental impacts. We believe we are well positioned to help entities achieve these commitments through natural climate solutions, including forest carbon offsets, carbon capture and storage projects, selling or leasing timberlands to third parties for renewable energy projects such as solar for power generation facilities, selling pulpwood and sawmill residuals for green energy production, and other emerging technologies that allows wood fiber to be used in applications ranging from biofuels to bioplastics.

Non-GAAP Measures

To supplement our financial statements presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (GAAP), we present certain non-GAAP measures on a consolidated basis, including Total Adjusted EBITDDA and Cash Available for Distribution (CAD), which are defined and further explained and reconciled to the nearest GAAP measure in the *Liquidity and Performance Measures* section below. The presentation of these non-GAAP financial measures should be considered only as supplemental to, and are not intended to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for, or superior to, financial measures prepared in accordance with GAAP. Our definitions of these non-GAAP measures may differ from similarly titled measures and may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures presented by other companies due to potential inconsistencies in methods of calculation.

See *Note 2: Segment Information* in the *Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements* for information related to the use of segment Adjusted EBITDDA.

Business and Economic Conditions Affecting Our Operations

The operating results of our Timberlands, Wood Products and Real Estate business segments have been and will continue to be affected by the cyclical nature of the forest products industry. Log and pulpwood sales volumes in our Timberlands segment are typically lower in the first half of each year as winter rains in the Southern region and spring thaw in the Northern region limit timber harvesting operations due to softened roadbeds and wet logging conditions that restrict access to logging sites. The third quarter is typically our Timberlands segment's strongest production quarter. Demand for our manufactured wood products typically decreases in the winter months when construction activity is slower, while demand typically increases during the spring, summer and fall when construction activity is generally higher.

The demand for timber is directly affected by the underlying demand for lumber and other wood products, as well as by the demand for pulp, paper and packaging. Our Timberlands and Wood Products segments are impacted by both demand for new homes and home improvement and repair of existing homes in the United States. Our Timberlands segment is also influenced by the availability of harvestable timber. In general, our Idaho log market is typically in balance but can be tensioned from time to time, while Southern log markets have more available supply. However, additional mill capacity being added in the U.S. South has led to tightening of markets in certain geographies.

Rural real estate dispositions and acquisitions can also be adversely affected when access to any properties to be sold or considered for acquisition is limited due to adverse weather conditions. Development real estate sales occur throughout the year and are dependent upon when our development of residential neighborhoods and commercial lots are substantially completed. The timing of these sales can also be impacted by contractor availability to complete the necessary infrastructure and other improvements.

Uncertainty on the overall direction of the U.S. economy and housing affordability, which has been negatively impacted by higher interest rates and rising construction costs, have dampened consumer confidence and contributed to a decline in the overall average for new home construction and existing home sales activity during 2023 compared to 2022. Actions by the U.S. Federal Reserve during most of 2023, the overall condition of the economy, and fluctuations in financial markets are all factors that have influenced long-term interest rates. Over the past decade, the average 30-year fixed mortgage rate was below 4.0% and began rising above this rate late in the first quarter of 2022 before peaking at approximately 7.8% in October 2023. Rates have since declined nearly 120 basis points ending 2023 at approximately 6.6%. Further, the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB) reported the NAHB/Wells Fargo Housing Market Index (HMI) was 44 in January 2024, up from 35 in January 2023 and the second consecutive month the index has increased as builders are reporting an uptick in traffic as lower mortgage rates have improved housing affordability, bringing some buyers back into the market after being sidelined by higher borrowing costs.

The new single-family housing market has remained resilient in 2023, supported by limited existing home inventory and homebuilder's ability to offer mortgage rate buy-down incentives. In January 2024, the U.S. Census Bureau reported total housing starts for December 2023 were nearly 1.5 million on a seasonally-adjusted annual basis, which was up 7.6% from December 2022. Authorized building permits for single-family housing was above 990,000 units on a seasonally-adjusted annual basis for December 2023, which was the eighth month in a row above 900,000 units and 32.9% higher than December 2022. Overall, we believe long-term underlying housing fundamentals remain favorable due to a shortage of homes, lower than historical-average existing inventory for sale, the remote work evolution, and a large millennial demographic in their prime home-buying years.

The repair and remodel sector is the largest market segment for lumber demand. In the current high-interest rate environment, prospective home buyers with lower mortgage rates on their existing home are more likely to stay and undertake remodeling projects versus move into a new home. While spending in the sector for owner-occupied homes has moderated, we believe long-term favorable underlying fundamentals, including solid household balance sheets, strong levels of home equity and an aging existing housing stock, will continue to support repair and remodel demand for our products.

In our Timberlands segment, a significant portion of our Idaho sawlog prices are indexed on a four-week lag to lumber prices. The Northern region experienced a decrease in sawlog prices during 2023 because of lower indexed lumber prices compared to the prior year. In the Southern region, sawlog and pulpwood prices have been relatively stable year over year. Our total harvest volume of 7.7 million tons in 2023 was higher than 2022 primarily due to the addition of the CatchMark timberlands in September 2022. We expect to harvest approximately 7.6 million tons during 2024, with approximately 80% of the volume in the Southern region.

During the second quarter of 2021, we experienced a fire at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill. The damage was principally limited to the large log primary breakdown machine center, which significantly impacted the sawmill's lumber production. We installed new equipment and restarted the large log line in September 2022. In September 2023, we finalized our insurance claim on the Ola, Arkansas sawmill fire with the insurance carriers. See *Note 5: Property, Plant and Equipment* in the *Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional details.

In our Wood Products segment, we shipped just over 1.1 billion board feet of lumber during 2023. Lumber shipments during 2023 benefited from the restart of the Ola sawmill in September 2022. For 2024, we expect to ship approximately 1.1 billion board feet of lumber.

On January 29, 2024, we announced an agreement to sell approximately 34,000 acres of four-year average age Southern timberlands for approximately $58.0 million to Forest Investment Associates, subject to certain adjustments as defined in the agreement. The transaction is subject to customary closing conditions and is expected to close in the second quarter of 2024. Including this 34,000-acre disposition, we expect to sell approximately 51,000 rural acres, and 130 residential lots in Chenal Valley during 2024.

Consolidated Results

The following table sets forth year-over-year changes in items included in our *Consolidated Statements of Operations*. Our *Business Segment Results* provide a more detailed discussion of our segments.

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022
Revenues	$ 1,024,075	$ 1,330,780	$ (306,705)
Costs and expenses:			
Cost of goods sold	899,578	806,822	92,756
Selling, general and administrative expenses	75,730	76,506	(776)
CatchMark merger-related expenses	2,453	27,325	(24,872)
Environmental charge	—	5,550	(5,550)
Gain on fire damage	(39,436)	(34,505)	(4,931)
	938,325	881,698	56,627
Operating income	85,750	449,082	(363,332)
Interest expense, net	(24,218)	(27,400)	3,182
Pension settlement charge	—	(14,165)	14,165
Non-operating pension and other postretirement benefit costs	(914)	(8,138)	7,224
Other	1,267	(67)	1,334
Income before income taxes	61,885	399,312	(337,427)
Income taxes	216	(65,412)	65,628
Net income	$ 62,101	$ 333,900	$ (271,799)
Total Adjusted EBITDDA[1]	$ 200,234	$ 574,155	$ (373,921)

[1] See *Liquidity and Performance Measures* for a reconciliation of Total Adjusted EBITDDA to net income, the closest comparable GAAP measure, for each of the years presented.

2023 compared with 2022

Revenues

Revenues of $1.0 billion were $306.7 million lower compared to 2022 primarily due to declines in lumber and Northern sawlog prices and fewer development real estate sales in Chenal Valley. These decreases were partially offset by higher harvest volumes primarily from harvest activity on acquired CatchMark timberlands, higher lumber shipments, primarily from our Ola, Arkansas sawmill, and increased rural land sales revenue on higher average sales price per acre.

Cost of goods sold

Cost of goods sold increased $92.8 million compared to 2022 driven mainly by higher manufacturing costs as a result of increased lumber shipments and higher logging and hauling costs from increased harvest volumes in the South, primarily due to a full year of harvest activities on timberlands acquired from our merger with CatchMark in September 2022.

Selling, general and administrative expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased $0.8 million compared to 2022 primarily due to lower incentive compensation and pension costs, partially offset by inflationary price increases, increased professional service fees, and a full year of incremental administrative activities following the CatchMark merger in September 2022.

CatchMark merger-related expenses

Merger-related expenses were $2.5 million during 2023 and related to post-merger fees for professional services. CatchMark merger-related expenses during 2022 were $27.3 million. This included $7.5 million for severance benefits, $9.3 million for accelerated vesting of CatchMark equity awards that fully vested upon closing of the merger and were allocated to the post-merger period, and $8.1 million for tax gross-up payments to holders of CatchMark Timber Operating Partnership OP Units.

Environmental charge

During 2022, we recorded a $5.6 million charge related to our voluntary participation as a non-federal sponsor in a sediment contamination remediation project in Minnesota. See *Note 18: Commitments and Contingencies* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

Gain on fire damage

During 2023, we recognized insurance recoveries of $39.4 million for fire damage at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill. During 2022, we recognized $35.4 million of insurance recoveries and incurred $0.9 million of disposal costs for fire damage at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill.

Interest expense, net

Interest expense, net decreased $3.2 million compared to 2022 primarily due to higher interest income earned on cash and cash equivalents as a result of higher short-term interest rates, partially offset by increased interest expense associated with $277.5 million in long-term debt assumed and refinanced in connection with the CatchMark merger.

Pension settlement charge

In March 2022, we transferred $75.6 million of our qualified pension plan assets to an insurance company for the purchase of a group annuity contract. In connection with this transaction, we recorded a non-cash pretax settlement charge of $14.2 million.

Non-operating pension and other postretirement benefit costs

Non-operating pension and other postretirement benefit costs decreased $7.2 million compared to 2022. This decrease is primarily due to an increase in the discount rate used to determine the benefit obligations and an increase in the expected return on plan assets for our qualified pension plan.

Income taxes

Income taxes are primarily due to income from our TRS. For 2023, we recorded an income tax benefit of $0.2 million on TRS pre-tax income of $15.4 million as compared to income tax expense of $65.4 million on TRS pre-tax income of $270.3 million in 2022. The decrease in our income tax expense in 2023 was due to lower lumber prices reducing the pre-tax income generated by our TRS, both overall and relative to pre-tax income generated by our REIT. The income tax benefit recognized in 2023 was primarily a result of lower pre-tax income levels, a reduction of our blended deferred tax rate, and changes in our unrecognized tax positions, primarily due to the lapse of the statute of limitations.

Total Adjusted EBITDDA

Total Adjusted EBITDDA for 2023 decreased $373.9 million compared to 2022, primarily due to lower lumber, plywood and Northern sawlog prices, higher manufacturing, logging, and hauling costs, and fewer development real estate sales. The decrease in Total Adjusted EBITDDA was partially offset by increased harvest volume and rural land sales. Refer to the *Business Segment Results* below for further discussions on activities for each of our segments. See *Liquidity and Performance Measures* for a reconciliation of Total Adjusted EBITDDA to net income, the closest comparable GAAP measure, for each of the periods presented.

BUSINESS SEGMENT RESULTS

Timberlands Segment

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022
Revenues[1]	$ 411,077	$ 485,590	$ (74,513)
Costs and expenses			
Logging and hauling	213,054	193,081	19,973
Other	38,261	35,432	2,829
Selling, general and administrative expenses	8,441	7,704	737
Adjusted EBITDDA[2]	$ 151,321	$ 249,373	$ (98,052)

[1] Prior to elimination of intersegment fiber revenues of $110.7 million and $158.9 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.
[2] Management uses Adjusted EBITDDA to evaluate the performance of the segment. See *Note 2: Segment Information* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Timberlands Segment Statistics

Harvest Volumes (in tons)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022
Northern region			
Sawlog	1,495,144	1,576,758	(81,614)
Pulpwood	26,802	39,882	(13,080)
Total	1,521,946	1,616,640	(94,694)
Southern region			
Sawlog	2,529,131	2,198,782	330,349
Pulpwood	2,150,703	1,878,485	272,218
Stumpage	1,487,415	829,650	657,765
Total	6,167,249	4,906,917	1,260,332
Total harvest volume	7,689,195	6,523,557	1,165,638
Sales Price/Unit ($ per ton)			
Northern region[1]			
Sawlog	$ 117	$ 182	$ (65)
Pulpwood	$ 47	$ 51	$ (4)
Southern region[1]			
Sawlog	$ 48	$ 48	$ —
Pulpwood	$ 32	$ 32	$ —
Stumpage	$ 18	$ 17	$ 1

[1] Sawlog and pulpwood sales prices are on a delivered basis, which includes logging and hauling costs. Stumpage sales provide our customers the right to harvest standing timber. As such, the customer contracts the logging and hauling and bears such costs.

Timberlands Adjusted EBITDDA

The following table summarizes Adjusted EBITDDA variances for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared with the year ended December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	2023 vs 2022
Adjusted EBITDDA - prior year	$ 249,373
Sales price and mix	(98,925)
Harvest volume	12,638
Logging and hauling cost per unit	(10,539)
Forest management, indirect and other	(1,226)
Adjusted EBITDDA - current year	$ 151,321

Table of Contents

2023 compared with 2022

Timberlands Adjusted EBITDDA for 2023 was $151.3 million, a decrease of $98.1 million compared to 2022 primarily due to the following:

- **Sales Price and Mix:** Sawlog prices in the Northern region decreased 35.7%, to $117 per ton, primarily due to the effect of lower indexed sawlog prices in Idaho. Southern sawlog prices remained relatively flat.
- **Harvest Volume:** We harvested 6.2 million tons in the Southern region during 2023 which was 25.7% higher than 2022 primarily due to harvest activity on the CatchMark timberlands acquired in September 2022 and increased stumpage sales. Harvest volumes in the Northern region were 5.9% lower primarily due to planned lower harvesting for 2023 compared to 2022.
- **Logging and Hauling Cost per Unit:** Logging and hauling costs per unit were higher primarily due to inflationary operating cost increases and constrained contractor capacity in Idaho. These increases were partially offset by lower diesel costs.

Wood Products Segment

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022
Revenues	$ 635,672	$ 912,612	$ (276,940)
Costs and expenses[1]			
Fiber costs	299,511	322,487	(22,976)
Manufacturing costs	220,645	214,338	6,307
Freight, logging and hauling	78,520	75,554	2,966
Finished goods inventory change	2,992	(3,606)	6,598
Selling, general and administrative expenses	13,139	12,528	611
Other	378	404	(26)
Adjusted EBITDDA[2]	$ 20,487	$ 290,907	$ (270,420)

1 Prior to elimination of intersegment fiber costs of $110.7 million and $158.9 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.
2 Management uses Adjusted EBITDDA to evaluate the performance of the segment. See *Note 2: Segment Information* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Wood Products Segment Statistics

	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022
Lumber shipments (MBF)[1]	1,103,089	1,009,748	93,341
Lumber sales prices ($ per MBF)	$ 452	$ 737	$ (285)

1 MBF stands for thousand board feet.

Wood Products Adjusted EBITDDA

The following table summarizes Adjusted EBITDDA variances for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared with the year ended December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	2023 vs 2022
Adjusted EBITDDA - prior year	$ 290,907
Lumber:	
Price	(283,368)
Log costs per unit	29,048
Manufacturing costs per unit	5,026
Volume	174
Inventory charge	4,259
Residuals, panels and other	(25,559)
Adjusted EBITDDA - current year	$ 20,487

2023 compared with 2022

Wood Products Adjusted EBITDDA for 2023 was $20.5 million, a decrease of $270.4 million compared to 2022 primarily due to the following:

- **Lumber Price:** Average lumber sales prices decreased to $452 per MBF during 2023 compared to $737 per MBF during 2022.
- **Log Costs Per Unit:** Log costs per unit were lower primarily as a result of lower indexed log costs at our Idaho sawmill and improved production recoveries at our Southern sawmills.
- **Manufacturing Cost Per Unit:** Lower manufacturing cost per unit was primarily a result of increased production at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill which restarted late in the third quarter of 2022 after a fire in June 2021.
- **Inventory Charge:** Inventory write-downs were lower at the end of 2023 due to lower log costs and established market pricing at the end of 2023 compared to 2022. Inventory was written down $3.9 million during 2022, primarily due to high indexed Idaho log costs and market price declines in December 2022.
- **Residual Sales, Panels and Other:** Plywood price realizations and shipments were lower compared to 2022 due to lower demand from industrial customers.

Real Estate Segment

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2023 vs. 2022
Revenues	$ 87,988	$ 91,491	$ (3,503)
Costs and expenses			
Costs of goods sold	14,147	13,500	647
Selling, general and administrative expenses	6,066	4,733	1,333
Adjusted EBITDDA[1]	$ 67,775	$ 73,258	$ (5,483)

[1] Management uses Adjusted EBITDDA to evaluate the performance of the segment. See *Note 2: Segment Information* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Real Estate Segment Statistics

Rural Real Estate

	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022
Acres sold	17,775	20,451
Average price per acre	$ 3,068	$ 2,349

Development Real Estate

	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022
Residential lots	128	181
Average price per lot	$ 104,241	$ 111,545
Commercial acres	12	46
Average price per acre	$ 572,614	$ 289,722

Real Estate Adjusted EBITDDA

The following table summarizes Adjusted EBITDDA variances for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared with the year ended December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	2023 vs 2022
Adjusted EBITDDA - prior year	$ 73,258
Rural real estate sales	7,426
Development real estate sales	(12,248)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(1,333)
Other costs, net	672
Adjusted EBITDDA - current year	$ 67,775

2023 compared with 2022

Real Estate Adjusted EBITDDA for 2023 was $67.8 million, a decrease of $5.5 million compared with 2022 primarily due to the following:

- **Rural Real Estate Sales:** The increase in rural real estate sales is primarily a result of higher per acre sales realization in 2023 compared to 2022 generated from sales of CatchMark timberlands that were acquired in late 2022. In 2023, notable rural real estate sales on the acquired CatchMark timberlands included a 2,240-acre conservation sale in Alabama, a 2,700-acre sale in Georgia, and a 1,660-acre sale in South Carolina. For 2022, real estate sales included a 1,760-acre sale in Mississippi to an energy provider for a planned commercial solar farm and a 10,700-acre timberland conservation sale in Minnesota. Rural real estate sales vary period-to-period with the average price per acre fluctuating based on both the geographic area of the real estate and product mix.

- **Development Real Estate Sales:** During 2023, we sold 128 residential lots at an average lot price of $104,241 compared with 181 lots at an average lot price of $111,545 during 2022. In addition, we sold 12 acres of commercial land in Chenal Valley for an average price of $572,614 per acre during 2023 compared to 46 acres for an average price of $289,722 per acre during 2022. The average price per lot or commercial acre fluctuates based on a variety of factors, including size, location and planned end use within the developments.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

An important source of liquidity is cash generated from our operations, which is highly dependent on selling prices for our products, as described in *Part I – Item 1. Business*, and can vary from period to period. Changes in significant sources of cash for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are presented by category as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(in thousands)	2023	2022	Change
Net cash from operating activities	$ 159,111	$ 491,901	$ (332,790)
Net cash from investing activities	$ (95,304)	$ (147,520)	$ 52,216
Net cash from financing activities	$ (171,710)	$ (295,562)	$ 123,852

Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities

Net cash from operating activities decreased $332.8 million in 2023 compared to 2022 primarily as a result of the following:

- Cash received from customers decreased $314.0 million primarily due to lower lumber and Idaho sawlog prices and fewer development real estate sales in Chenal Valley. These decreases were partially offset by increased shipments primarily from our Ola, Arkansas sawmill that restarted late in the third quarter of 2022 after a fire in June 2021, and increased harvest activity primarily driven by the addition of the CatchMark timberlands in late 2022.

- Cash payments increased $44.1 million due to increases in lumber production, primarily from our Ola sawmill and increased harvest activity. These increases were partially offset by a reduction in CatchMark merger-related costs compared to the prior year.

- During 2023 and 2022, we received $36.4 million and $26.7 million, respectively, in insurance proceeds for business interruption insurance primarily as a result of the fire at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill.
- Reclassification of $25.6 million received from interest rate swaps that contain an other-than-insignificant financing element at inception as investing ($23.8 million) and financing ($1.8 million) activities, partially offset by a $13.6 million decrease in cash paid for interest, net of interest income and proceeds from interest rate swaps. Cash paid for interest, net decreased primarily due to higher interest income earned on cash and cash equivalents as a result of higher short-term interest rates and increased patronage dividends from our lenders, partially offset by cash interest payments on debt assumed and refinanced in September 2022 in connection with the CatchMark merger.
- Net tax payments decreased $51.5 million as a result of lower taxable income generated from our TRS operations in 2023.

Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities

Changes in cash flows from investing activities were primarily a result of the following:

- Cash expenditures for property, plant and equipment, timberlands reforestation and road construction projects during 2023 and 2022 was $119.8 million and $74.7 million, respectively, which includes capital expenditures for the Waldo, Arkansas sawmill expansion and modernization project of $74.2 million and $12.2 million, respectively. Additionally, during 2023 and 2022, we spent $0.6 million and $18.2 million, respectively, for the reconstruction of our fire-damaged Ola, Arkansas sawmill, which was largely covered by insurance.
- During 2023, we received insurance proceeds of $1.4 million for property losses as a result of the fire at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill compared to $8.8 million during 2022.
- Cash expenditures for timberland acquisitions in 2023 was $1.8 million compared to $110.1 million in 2022, which included three bolt-on timberland acquisitions in the South aggregating to approximately 46,000 acres for $101.0 million.
- We received $23.8 million during 2023 from certain interest rate swaps that contained an other-than-insignificant financing element at inception, which is required to be classified as an investing activity. Cash flows from these above market interest rate swaps reduce our interest costs on the corresponding variable-rate debt.
- We acquired $23.6 million of cash in our merger with CatchMark in 2022.

Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities

Changes in cash flows from financing activities were primarily a result of the following:

- We paid dividends of $143.6 million during 2023 compared to $208.1 million in 2022. Dividend payments for 2022 include a special dividend totaling $75.7 million. In addition to increasing our quarterly dividend from $0.44 per share to $0.45 per share in the fourth quarter of 2022, our dividends paid also increased during 2023 due to the issuance of approximately 11.5 million shares to complete the CatchMark merger in September 2022.
- During 2022, we repaid $25.5 million net in long-term debt, including $22.5 million assumed in the CatchMark merger.
- During 2023 and 2022, we repurchased 0.5 million and 1.2 million shares, respectively for approximately $25.0 million and $54.5 million, respectively.

Future Sources and Uses of Cash

At December 31, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $230.1 million. We expect cash and cash equivalents and cash generated from operating activities, supplemented by borrowings under our credit agreement, if needed, to be adequate to meet our future cash requirements over the next twelve months.

Our material cash commitments arising in the normal course of business under our known contractual and other obligations as of December 31, 2023 primarily relate to purchase obligations, repayments of long-term debt and related interest, payments under operating and financing leases and pension and postretirement benefits. Purchase obligations primarily include open purchase orders for goods or services, future payments due under timber cutting contracts, commitments for construction contracts which include the Waldo, Arkansas sawmill project discussed below, commitments to complete real estate development projects and commitments to acquire property and equipment in the next twelve months. At December 31, 2023, our purchase obligations were approximately $102.2 million, of which $75.3 million is expected to be paid in the next twelve months. Additionally, based on interest rates on our long-term debt at December 31, 2023, we expect net interest payments on long-term debt, including the impact of any associated interest rate swaps and estimated patronage credits from lenders, to be approximately $105.0 million over the term of the loans, of which approximately $25.0 million is expected to be paid in 2024.

For further detail on our debt, lease, and pension and other postretirement plans obligations and timing of expected future payments see *Note 9: Debt*, *Note 13: Leases,* and *Note 15: Savings Plans, Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Employee Benefit Plans* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.*

Capital Expenditures

We invest cash in maintenance and discretionary capital expenditures at our Wood Products facilities. We also invest cash in the reforestation of timberlands and construction of roads in our Timberlands operations and to develop land in our Real Estate development operations. We evaluate discretionary capital improvements based on expected return on investment. We expect to spend a total of approximately $100 million to $110 million for capital expenditures during 2024, including capital expenditures for the Waldo sawmill expansion and modernization project discussed below.

In June 2022, we announced a project to expand and modernize our Waldo, Arkansas sawmill. The project is expected to increase the mill's annual capacity from 190 million board feet of dimensional lumber to approximately 275 million board feet. The investment is also expected to reduce the mill's cash processing costs significantly. The Waldo investment includes upgrades to the log yard and planer, a new saw line, and a new continuous dry kiln. The existing mill will continue to operate during the project and completion is expected by the end of 2024. We expect to spend approximately $131.0 million on the project, of which a total of $86.4 million has been spent through December 31, 2023, and $44.6 million is expected to be spent in 2024.

During 2022, we completed the installation of new equipment at our fire damaged Ola, Arkansas sawmill. The large log line restarted in September 2022. We finalized our insurance claim on the Ola, Arkansas sawmill with the insurance carriers in September 2023. The total approved insurance claim, covering both property damage and business interruption, was $89.4 million, net of a $2.0 million deductible. We received $37.8 million and $35.0 million in insurance proceeds for the fire damage and business interruption at the sawmill during the year ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

Timberland Sale and Acquisition

On January 29, 2024, we announced an agreement to sell approximately 34,000 acres of four-year average-age Southern timberlands for approximately $58.0 million in cash, subject to certain adjustments as defined in the agreement. The transaction is subject to customary closing conditions and is expected to close in the second quarter of 2024. Additionally, in January 2024, we acquired approximately 16,000 acres of timberlands in Arkansas for approximately $31.0 million. We funded the acquisition with cash on hand.

Share Repurchase Program

On August 31, 2022, our board of directors authorized management to repurchase up to $200.0 million of our common stock with no set time limit for the repurchases (the 2022 Repurchase Program). Concurrently, the board of directors terminated the remaining repurchase authorization under a previously authorized repurchase program. At December 31, 2023, we had remaining authorization of $125.0 million for future stock repurchases under the 2022 Repurchase Program. The timing, manner, price and amount of repurchases will be determined according to the trading plan adopted in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Trading Plan), and, subject to the terms of the Trading Plan, the 2022 Repurchase Program may be suspended, terminated or modified at any time for any reason.

Dividends to Shareholders

The following table summarizes the historical tax characteristics of dividends to shareholders for the year ended December 31:

(Amounts per share)	2023	2022
Capital gain dividends	$ 1.31	$ 2.72
Non-taxable return of capital	0.49	—
Total dividends	$ 1.80	$ 2.72

On February 9, 2024, the board of directors approved a quarterly cash dividend of $0.45 per share payable on March 29, 2024, to stockholders of record as of March 8, 2024.

Long-Term Debt and Credit Agreement

At December 31, 2023, our total outstanding long-term debt was $1.0 billion. All interest rates on our outstanding long-term debt are fixed either under fixed-rate loans or variable-rate loans with an associated interest rate swap that fixes the variable benchmark interest rate component.

Approximately $175.7 million of our outstanding long-term debt was classified as current as of December 31, 2023 on our accompanying *Consolidated Balance Sheets*, including a $110.0 million term loan and a $65.7 million revenue bond that mature during 2024. We are currently evaluating options to refinance all or a portion of the maturing term loan and revenue bond and paying off the remaining balances from cash on hand.

Of our total long-term debt outstanding at December 31, 2023, $971.0 million was drawn under an amended and restated credit agreement dated as of March 22, 2018 (Amended Term Loan Agreement) with our primary lender. AgWest Farm Credit, PCA (as successor in interest to Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA).

On December 1, 2023, through a ninth amendment to the Amended Term Loan Agreement, we refinanced a $40.0 million term loan that matured with a new term loan that matures in 2033. The new term loan carries a variable rate of one-month SOFR plus 2.3%. In conjunction with the new term loan, we terminated a $50.0 million forward-starting interest rate swap and transferred the value realized from its termination into a new swap to fix the interest rate at 3.35%, before patronage, on the new $40.0 million term loan.

We have a $300.0 million revolving line of credit with a syndicate of lenders, providing loans for us through February 14, 2027 (Amended Credit Agreement). Under the terms of the Amended Credit Agreement, the amount of available principal may be increased up to an additional $500.0 million. We may also utilize borrowings under the Amended Credit Agreement to, among other things, refinance existing indebtedness and provide funding for working capital requirements, capital projects, acquisitions, and other general corporate expenditures. At December 31, 2023, there were no borrowings under the revolving line of credit and approximately $0.7 million of the revolving line of credit was utilized by outstanding letters of credit.

See *Note 9: Debt* in the *Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information on our debt and credit agreements.

Financial Covenants

The Amended Credit Agreement and the Amended Term Loan Agreement (collectively referred to as the Agreements) contain certain covenants that limit our ability and that of our subsidiaries to create liens, merge or consolidate, dispose of assets, incur indebtedness and guarantees, repurchase or redeem capital stock and indebtedness, make certain investments or acquisitions, enter into certain transactions with affiliates or change the nature of our business. The Agreements also contain financial maintenance covenants including the maintenance of a minimum interest coverage ratio and a maximum leverage ratio. We are permitted to pay dividends to our stockholders under the terms of the Agreements so long as we expect to remain in compliance with the financial maintenance covenants.

The Interest Coverage Ratio is EBITDDA, which is defined in the Agreements as net income adjusted for interest expense, net, income taxes, depreciation, depletion and amortization, the basis of real estate sold and non-cash equity compensation expense, divided by interest expense, net for the same period.

The Leverage Ratio is our Total Funded Indebtedness divided by our Total Asset Value (TAV). Our Total Funded Indebtedness consists of long-term debt, including any current portion of long-term debt, finance lease liabilities, revolving line of credit borrowings and the amount outstanding under the letter of credit subfacility.

The following table presents the components and applicable limits of TAV at December 31, 2023:

(in thousands)		
Estimated timberland fair value	$	4,815,980
Wood Products manufacturing facilities book basis (limited to 10% of TAV)		271,147
Cash and cash equivalents		230,118
Other[1]		96,406
Total Asset Value	$	5,413,651

[1] Includes, as applicable, Construction In Progress (limited to 10% of TAV), Company-Owned Life Insurance (limited to 5% of TAV) and Investments in Affiliates (limited to 15% TAV) as defined in the Agreements.

At December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all covenants under the Agreements. The table below sets forth the financial covenants for the Agreements and our status with respect to these covenants at December 31, 2023:

		Covenant Requirement	Actual
Interest Coverage Ratio	≥	3.00 to 1.00	10.2
Leverage Ratio	≤	40%	19%

Credit Ratings

Two major debt rating agencies routinely evaluate our debt and our cost of borrowing can increase or decrease depending on our credit rating. Both Moody's and S&P rate our debt as investment grade.

Capital Structure

(in thousands)		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Long-term debt (including current portion)	$	1,033,728	$	1,032,680
Cash and cash equivalents		(230,118)		(343,809)
Net debt		803,610		688,871
Market capitalization[1]		3,896,822		3,505,255
Enterprise value	$	4,700,432	$	4,194,126
Net debt to enterprise value		17.1%		16.4%
Dividend yield[2]		3.7%		4.1%
Weighted-average cost of debt, after tax[3]		2.3%		2.4%

[1] Market capitalization is based on outstanding shares of 79.4 million and 79.7 million times closing share price of $49.10 and $43.99 at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

[2] Dividend yield is based on annualized dividends per share of $1.80 divided by share price of $49.10 and $43.99 at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

[3] Weighted-average cost of debt excludes deferred debt costs and revolving line of credit fees and includes estimated annual patronage credits from lenders on term loan debt.

Liquidity and Performance Measures

The discussion below is presented to enhance the reader's understanding of our operating performance, ability to generate cash and satisfy rating agency and creditor requirements. This information includes two measures: Total Adjusted EBITDDA and Cash Available for Distribution (CAD). These measures are not defined by GAAP and the discussion of Total Adjusted EBITDDA and CAD is not intended to conflict with or change any of the GAAP disclosures described herein. These non-GAAP financial measures should be considered only as supplemental to, are not intended to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for, or superior to, financial measures prepared in accordance with GAAP. Additionally, these non-GAAP financial measures may not be the same as or comparable to other similarly titled non-GAAP financial measures presented by other companies due to potential inconsistencies in methods of calculation.

Total Adjusted EBITDDA is a non-GAAP measure that management uses in evaluating performance and to allocate resources between segments. Total Adjusted EBITDDA removes the impact of specific items that management believes do not directly reflect the core business operations on an ongoing basis. Management believes that this non-GAAP measure, when read in conjunction with our GAAP financial statements, provides useful information to investors and other interested parties by facilitating the comparability of our ongoing operating results over the periods presented, the ability to identify trends in our underlying business, can be used to evaluate the operational performance of the assets under management, and the comparison of our operating results against analyst financial models and the operating results of other public companies that supplement their GAAP results with non-GAAP financial measures.

Table of Contents

We define EBITDDA as net income before interest expense, net, income taxes, basis of real estate sold, depreciation, depletion and amortization. Adjusted EBITDDA further excludes certain specific items that are considered to hinder comparison of the performance of our businesses either year-on-year or with other businesses. We reconcile Total Adjusted EBITDDA to net income for the consolidated company as it is the most comparable GAAP measure.

The following table provides a reconciliation of net income to Total Adjusted EBITDDA for the respective periods:

	Year Ended December 31,	
(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Net income	$ 62,101	$ 333,900
Interest expense, net	24,218	27,400
Income taxes	(216)	65,412
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	119,518	96,700
Basis of real estate sold	31,392	29,921
CatchMark merger-related expenses	2,453	27,325
Environmental charge	—	5,550
Gain on fire damage	(39,436)	(34,505)
Pension settlement charge	—	14,165
Non-operating pension and other postretirement benefit costs	914	8,138
Loss on fixed assets	557	82
Other	(1,267)	67
Total Adjusted EBITDDA	$ 200,234	$ 574,155

We define CAD as cash from operating activities adjusted for capital spending for purchases of property, plant and equipment, timberlands reforestation and roads and timberland acquisitions not classified as strategic. Management believes CAD is a useful indicator of the company's overall liquidity, as it provides a measure of cash generated that is available for dividends to common stockholders (an important factor in maintaining our REIT status), repurchase of the company's common shares, debt repayment, acquisitions and other discretionary and nondiscretionary activities. Our definition of CAD is limited in that it does not solely represent residual cash flows available for discretionary expenditures since the measure does not deduct the payments required for debt service and other contractual obligations. Therefore, we believe it is important to view CAD as a measure that provides supplemental information to our *Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows*. Our definition of CAD may be different from similarly titled measures reported by other companies, including those in our industry. CAD is not necessarily indicative of the CAD that may be generated in future periods.

The following table provides a reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to CAD:

	Year Ended December 31,	
(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Net cash from operating activities[1]	$ 159,111	$ 491,901
Capital expenditures[2]	(121,613)	(184,804)
CAD	$ 37,498	$ 307,097
Net cash from investing activities[3]	$ (95,304)	$ (147,520)
Net cash from financing activities	$ (171,710)	$ (295,562)

1 Cash from operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2023, includes cash paid for CatchMark merger-related expenses and cash paid for real estate development expenditures of $0.9 million and $11.5 million, respectively. Cash from operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022, includes cash paid for CatchMark merger-related expenses and cash paid for real estate development expenditures of $17.8 million and $8.1 million, respectively.

2 The years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, includes Waldo, Arkansas sawmill expansion and modernization related capital expenditures of $74.2 million and $12.2 million, respectively. The year ended December 31, 2023, includes capital expenditures for the rebuild of the Ola, Arkansas sawmill of $0.6 million, and excludes $1.4 million of insurance proceeds for property losses at the Ola sawmill. The year ended December 31, 2022, includes capital expenditures for the rebuild of the Ola, Arkansas sawmill of $18.2 million and excludes $8.8 million of insurance proceeds for property losses at the Ola sawmill.

3 Net cash from investing activities includes payments for capital expenditures, which is also included in our reconciliation of CAD.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

In preparing our *Consolidated Financial Statements* in accordance with GAAP and pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC, we make assumptions, judgments and estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. We base our assumptions, judgments and estimates on current facts, historical experience and various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, including assumptions as to future events. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. We evaluate our assumptions, judgments and estimates on a regular basis. We also discuss our critical accounting policies and estimates with the audit committee of the board of directors. The following critical accounting policies and estimates require some of management’s most difficult, subjective and complex judgment.

Pension benefits. The measurement of the pension benefit obligation, determination of pension plan net periodic costs, and the requirements for funding our pension plans are based on actuarial assumptions that require judgment. The most significant assumption is the discount rate used to value the current cost of future pension obligations as different assumptions would change the net periodic pension costs and funded status of the benefit plans.

The discount rate is determined at the measurement date by matching current spot rates of high-quality corporate bonds with maturities similar to the timing of expected cash outflows for benefits. The selection of discount rates requires judgment as well as the involvement of actuarial specialists. These specialists assist with selecting yield curves based on published indices for high-quality corporate bonds and projecting the timing and amount of cash flows associated with our obligations to ultimately support our determination of an appropriate discount rate for our pension plans. We use these estimates to calculate plan obligation information as of year-end as well as pension costs for the following year. Actual experience that differs from our estimates, or any changes in our estimates that support the actuarial methods and assumptions could have a significant effect on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Pension expense for 2024 will be based on a 5.55% discount rate. Holding all other assumptions constant, a 25-basis point decrease in the discount rate would increase the total projected benefit obligation at December 31, 2023 by approximately $6.1 million and have a minimal impact on estimated pension expense for 2024. See *Note 15: Savings Plans, Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Employee Benefits* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

See *Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information on our accounting policies and new accounting pronouncements.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Our market risk exposure on financial instruments includes interest rate risk on our bank revolving line of credit, term loans and interest rate swap agreements and forward-starting interest rate swap agreements. We are exposed to interest rate volatility on existing variable-rate debt instruments and future incurrences of fixed or variable rate debt, which exposure primarily relates to movements in various interest rates. We use interest rate swaps and forward-starting swaps to hedge our exposure to the impact of interest rate changes on existing debt and future debt issuances, respectively. All market risk sensitive instruments were entered into for purposes other than trading purposes. We do not attempt to hedge our exposure to interest rate risk for our cash equivalents.

The interest rates applied to borrowings under our revolving line of credit adjust often and therefore react quickly to any movement in the general trend of market interest rates. We do not attempt to mitigate the effects of short-term interest rate fluctuations on our revolving line of credit borrowings through the use of derivative financial instruments. There were no borrowings under our revolving line of credit at December 31, 2023.

At December 31, 2023, we have interest rate swaps associated with $761.0 million of term loan debt. We use forward-starting interest rate swap contracts to manage interest rate exposure in periods prior to the anticipated refinancing of existing term loan debt. At December 31, 2023, we had forward-starting interest rate swap contracts designated as cash flow hedges with an aggregated notional amount of $200.0 million associated with anticipated future refinancing of term loan debt maturing through January 2029 that require settlement on the maturity date. Our cash flow hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting cash flows attributable to the hedged interest rate risk through the term of the hedge. See *Note 10: Derivative Instruments* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information.

Quantitative Information about Market Risks

The table below provides information about our long-term debt, weighted-average interest rates and associated interest rate swaps. For debt obligations, the table presents principal cash flows and related weighted-average interest rates by expected maturity dates. For interest rate swaps, the table presents notional amounts and weighted-average interest rates by expected (contractual) maturity dates. Notional amounts are used to calculate the contractual payments to be exchanged under the contract and weighted-average variable rates are based on implied forward rates in the yield curve. The table excludes our forward-starting interest rate swaps.

	Expected Maturity Date							
(in thousands, except interest rates)	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter	Total	Fair Value
Variable-rate debt:								
Principal due	$ —	$ —	$ 27,500	$ 138,750	$ 100,000	$ 494,750	$ 761,000	$ 761,000
Average interest rate	—	—	6.31 %	5.79 %	5.75 %	5.69 %	5.74 %	
Fixed-rate debt:								
Principal due	$ 175,735	$ 100,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 275,735	$ 269,504
Average interest rate	3.93 %	4.05 %	—	—	—	—	3.98 %	
Interest rate swaps:								
Variable to fixed	$ —	$ —	$ 27,500	$ 138,750	$ 100,000	$ 494,750	$ 761,000	$ 95,994
Average pay rate	—	—	1.42 %	0.50 %	2.79 %	0.73 %	0.99 %	
Average receive rate	—	—	4.11 %	3.79 %	3.75 %	3.69 %	3.73 %	

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors
PotlatchDeltic Corporation:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of PotlatchDeltic Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 15, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of a critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Measurement of the pension benefit obligation

As discussed in Notes 1 and 15 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's pension benefit obligation was $233.2 million as of December 31, 2023. The measurement of the pension benefit obligation is based on actuarial assumptions that require judgment. The discount rate applied to pension plan obligations is a critical assumption in the measurement of the pension benefit obligation.

We identified the evaluation of the measurement of the pension benefit obligation as a critical audit matter. Specialized skills and knowledge were required to evaluate the discount rate used to determine the pension benefit obligation. In addition, there was subjective judgment in applying and evaluating results of the procedures due to the sensitivity of the pension benefit obligation to changes in the discount rate.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls over the Company's pension benefit process. This included a control related to the determination of the discount rate assumption. We involved an actuarial professional with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in evaluating the discount rate as determined using the hypothetical bond portfolio model through analyzing the bond selection criteria, the bond ratings, and the cash flow matching of the model. We considered the change in the discount rate from that used in the prior year, including consideration of the changes in the discount rate in light of published indices.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1952.

Seattle, Washington
February 15, 2024

Table of Contents

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION AND CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Operations

	Year Ended December 31,		
(in thousands, except per share amount)	2023	2022	2021
Revenues	$ 1,024,075	$ 1,330,780	$ 1,337,435
Costs and expenses:			
Cost of goods sold	899,578	806,822	715,846
Selling, general and administrative expenses	75,730	76,506	73,432
CatchMark merger-related expenses	2,453	27,325	—
Environmental charge	—	5,550	—
Gain on fire damage	(39,436)	(34,505)	(3,361)
	938,325	881,698	785,917
Operating income	85,750	449,082	551,518
Interest expense, net	(24,218)	(27,400)	(29,275)
Pension settlement charge	—	(14,165)	—
Non-operating pension and other postretirement employee benefit costs	(914)	(8,138)	(13,227)
Other	1,267	(67)	—
Income before income taxes	61,885	399,312	509,016
Income taxes	216	(65,412)	(85,156)
Net income	$ 62,101	$ 333,900	$ 423,860
Net income per share:			
Basic	$ 0.78	$ 4.59	$ 6.29

Diluted	$ 0.77	$ 4.58	$ 6.26
Dividends per share	$ 1.80	$ 2.72	$ 5.67
Weighted-average shares outstanding (in thousands)			
Basic	79,985	72,740	67,352
Diluted	80,167	72,922	67,719

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION AND CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

	Year Ended December 31,		
(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**
Net income	$ 62,101	$ 333,900	$ 423,860
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Pension and other postretirement employee benefits	9,569	22,875	42,439
Cash flow hedges	(4,189)	118,015	35,312
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	5,380	140,890	77,751
Comprehensive income	$ 67,481	$ 474,790	$ 501,611

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION AND CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Balance Sheets

	At December 31,	
(in thousands, except per share amounts)	**2023**	**2022**
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 230,118	$ 343,809
Customer receivables, net	21,892	22,813
Inventories, net	78,665	67,958
Other current assets	46,258	36,955
Total current assets	376,933	471,535
Property, plant and equipment, net	372,832	318,184
Investment in real estate held for development and sale	56,321	55,490
Timber and timberlands, net	2,440,398	2,508,372
Intangible assets, net	15,640	17,420
Other long-term assets	169,132	179,554
Total assets	$ 3,431,256	$ 3,550,555
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 82,383	$ 94,861
Current portion of long-term debt	175,615	39,979
Current portion of pension and other postretirement employee benefits	4,535	4,926
Total current liabilities	262,533	139,766

Long-term debt	858,113	992,701
Pension and other postretirement employee benefits	67,856	77,396
Deferred tax liabilities, net	36,641	41,790
Other long-term obligations	35,015	35,749
Total liabilities	1,260,158	1,287,402
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders’ equity:		
Preferred stock, authorized 4,000 shares, no shares issued	—	—
Common stock, $ 1 par value, 200,000 and 100,000 shares authorized and 79,365 and 79,683 shares issued and outstanding	79,365	79,683
Additional paid-in capital	2,303,992	2,294,797
Accumulated deficit	(315,291)	(208,979)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	103,032	97,652
Total stockholders’ equity	2,171,098	2,263,153
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 3,431,256	$ 3,550,555

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION AND CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income	$ 62,101	$ 333,900	$ 423,860
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:			
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	121,154	98,234	77,425
Basis of real estate sold	31,392	29,921	27,360
Change in deferred taxes	(9,269)	(5,257)	25
Pension and other postretirement employee benefits	6,446	15,259	22,079
Pension settlement charge	—	14,165	—
Equity-based compensation expense	9,115	18,497	8,607
Gain on fire damage	(39,436)	(34,505)	(3,361)
Interest received under swaps with other-than-insignificant financing element	(25,646)	(3,002)	—
Other, net	7,882	1,767	363
Change in working capital and operating-related activities, net of mergers			
Receivables, net	921	9,418	(4,404)
Inventories, net	(10,706)	4,410	(10,333)
Other assets	(758)	(7,629)	7,331
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(12,558)	97	(17,626)
Other liabilities	(3,087)	3,115	(8,167)
Real estate development expenditures	(11,504)	(8,102)	(9,229)
Funding of pension and other postretirement employee benefits	(3,336)	(5,065)	(9,044)

Proceeds from insurance recoveries	36,400	26,678	—
Net cash from operating activities	159,111	491,901	504,886
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Property, plant and equipment additions	(95,916)	(56,976)	(38,947)
Timberlands reforestation and roads	(23,863)	(17,718)	(16,401)
Acquisition of timber and timberlands	(1,834)	(110,110)	(20,066)
Proceeds from property insurance	1,356	8,750	15,000
Cash acquired in CatchMark merger	—	23,571	—
Interest received under swaps with other-than-insignificant financing element	23,757	2,798	—
Other, net	1,196	2,165	1,269
Net cash from investing activities	(95,304)	(147,520)	(59,145)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Distribution to common stockholders	(143,595)	(208,133)	(388,241)
Repurchase of common stock	(25,011)	(54,549)	—
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	40,000	317,500	40,000
Repayment of long-term debt	(40,000)	(343,000)	(46,366)
Other, net	(3,104)	(7,380)	(6,702)
Net cash from financing activities	(171,710)	(295,562)	(401,309)
Change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(107,903)	48,819	44,432
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	345,591	296,772	252,340
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	$ 237,688	$ 345,591	$ 296,772

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION AND CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders’ Equity

(in thousands, except per share amounts)	Common Stock Shares	Common Stock Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance, December 31, 2020	66,876	$ 66,876	$ 1,674,576	$ (315,510)	$ (120,989)	$ 1,304,953
Net income	—	—	—	423,860	—	423,860
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	8,607	—	—	8,607
Shares issued for stock compensation	226	226	(226)	—	—	—
Common stock issued for Loutre merger	1,962	1,962	98,968	—	—	100,930
Pension plans and OPEB obligations, net of tax	—	—	—	—	42,439	42,439
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	—	—	—	—	35,312	35,312
Common dividends, $ 5.67 per share	—	—	—	(388,241)	—	(388,241)
Other transactions, net	—	—	(708)	(1,019)	—	(1,727)
Balance, December 31, 2021	69,064	$ 69,064	$ 1,781,217	$ (280,910)	$ (43,238)	$ 1,526,133
Net income	—	—	—	333,900	—	333,900
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	9,190	—	—	9,190
Shares issued for stock compensation	344	344	(344)	—	—	—
Repurchase of common stock	(1,199)	(1,199)	—	(53,350)	—	(54,549)
Common stock issued for CatchMark merger	11,474	11,474	504,292	—	—	515,766
Pension plans and OPEB obligations, net of tax	—	—	—	—	22,875	22,875
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	—	—	—	—	118,015	118,015

Common dividends, $ 2.72 per share	—	—	—	(208,133)	—	(208,133)
Other transactions, net	—	—	442	(486)	—	(44)
Balance, December 31, 2022	79,683	$ 79,683	$ 2,294,797	$ (208,979)	$ 97,652	$ 2,263,153
Net income	—	—	—	62,101	—	62,101
Equity-based compensation expense	—	—	9,115	—	—	9,115
Shares issued for stock compensation	238	238	(238)	—	—	—
Repurchase of common stock	(556)	(556)	—	(24,455)	—	(25,011)
Pension plans and OPEB obligations, net of tax	—	—	—	—	9,569	9,569
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	—	—	—	—	(4,189)	(4,189)
Common dividends, $ 1.80 per share	—	—	—	(143,595)	—	(143,595)
Other transactions, net	—	—	318	(363)	—	(45)
Balance, December 31, 2023	79,365	$ 79,365	$ 2,303,992	$ (315,291)	$ 103,032	$ 2,171,098

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

INDEX FOR NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION AND CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

GENERAL

PotlatchDeltic Corporation (collectively referred to in this report as the company, us, we or our) is a leading timberland Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) with operations in nine states. We are engaged in activities associated with timberland management, including the sale of timber, the management of nearly 2.2 million acres of timberlands and the purchase and sale of timberlands. We are also engaged in the manufacture and sale of wood products and the development of real estate. Our timberlands, real estate development projects and all of our Wood Products facilities are located within the continental United States. The primary market for our products is the United States. We converted to a REIT effective January 1, 2006.

CONSOLIDATION

The *Consolidated Financial Statements* include the accounts of PotlatchDeltic Corporation and its subsidiaries after the elimination of intercompany transactions and accounts.

INCREASED AUTHORIZED SHARES OF COMMON STOCK

On May 1, 2023, the stockholders of the company approved an amendment (the Amendment) to the company's Third Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the Charter) to increase the number of authorized shares of the company's common stock from 100 million to 200 million. The Amendment became effective upon the filing of the Certificate of Amendment to the Charter with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on May 1, 2023.

USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, which we refer to in this report as GAAP, requires management to make estimates and judgments affecting the amounts reported in the financial statements and the accompanying notes. The actual results that we experience may differ materially from our estimates.

CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH

Cash equivalents are investments that are highly liquid with original maturities of three months or less when purchased. The following provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at December 31:

(in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 230,118	$ 343,809	$ 296,151
Restricted cash included in other long-term assets[1]	7,570	1,782	621
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	$ 237,688	$ 345,591	$ 296,772

[1] Consists of proceeds held by a qualified intermediary that were or are intended to be reinvested in timberlands.

The following presents supplemental disclosures to the *Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows*:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
NONCASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Accrued property, plant and equipment additions	$ 1,505	$ 569	$ 1,521
Accrued timberlands reforestation and roads	$ 1,667	$ 1,142	$ 1,190
Equity issued as consideration in the CatchMark merger	$ —	$ 508,314	$ —
Long-term debt and other liabilities assumed with CatchMark merger	$ —	$ 323,102	$ —

Equity issued as consideration in the Loutre merger	$ —	$ —	$ 100,930
Long-term debt assumed with Loutre merger	$ —	$ —	$ 6,366
CASH FLOW INFORMATION			
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest, net of amounts capitalized[1]	$ 12,691	$ 26,254	$ 27,934
Income taxes, net	$ 18,428	$ 70,000	$ 98,670

[1] Cash paid for interest is net of proceeds from interest rate swaps and interest income. Net of cash received for interest income totaled $ 13.6 million, $ 3.9 million and $ 0.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND ACQUISITIONS

We apply the principles provided in the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 805, *Business Combinations*, to determine whether an acquisition involves an asset or a business. In determining whether an acquisition should be accounted for as a business combination or asset acquisition, we first determine whether substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or a group of similar identifiable assets. If this is the case, the single identifiable asset or the group of similar assets is accounted for as an asset acquisition. If this is not the case, we then further evaluate whether the single identifiable asset or group of similar identifiable assets and activities includes, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. If so, the transaction is accounted for as a business combination.

We account for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting which requires that (i) identifiable assets acquired (including identifiable intangible assets) and liabilities assumed generally be measured and recognized at estimated fair value as of the acquisition date and (ii) the excess of the purchase price over the net estimated fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed be recognized as goodwill, which is not amortized for accounting purposes but is subject to testing for impairment at least annually. We measure and recognize asset acquisitions that are not deemed to be business combinations based on the cost to acquire the assets. Goodwill is not recognized in an asset acquisition with any consideration in excess of net assets acquired allocated to acquired assets on a relative estimated fair value basis. Transaction costs are expensed in a business combination and transaction costs directly attributable to an asset acquisition are considered a component of the cost of the asset acquisition. See *Note 17: CatchMark Merger* for additional information.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

We recognize revenue in accordance with ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (ASC 606). For our Timberlands segment, we generate revenue predominantly in the form of delivered logs, pay-as-cut stumpage contracts, lump sum stumpage contracts and timber deeds. For our Wood Products segment we generate revenue from the sale of manufactured wood products and residual by-products. For our Real Estate segment, we generate revenue from the sale of rural real property deemed non-strategic or identified as having higher and better use alternatives and real estate development and subdivision activity.

Performance Obligations

A performance obligation, as defined in ASC 606, is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to a customer. A contract's transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance obligation and recognized as revenue at the point in time, or over the period in which the performance obligation is satisfied.

Performance obligations associated with delivered logs sales are typically recognized at the point the logs are delivered and scaled at our customers' mills. Revenue is recognized on timber deeds and lump sum stumpage contracts generally upon closing or when the contracts are effective, which is the point at which the buyer assumes risk of loss associated with the standing timber. We enter into pay-as-cut contracts with customers that provide the customer with the right of access to harvest timber on a specified area of our land. At the execution of the agreement, the customer typically does not take title, control or risk of ownership to the timber. Revenue for pay-as-cut contracts is recognized once scaling occurs as that is the point when control of the harvested trees has transferred to the customer and we have a right to payment.

Performance obligations associated with the sale of wood products are typically satisfied when the products are shipped (FOB shipping point) or upon delivery to our customer (FOB destination) depending on the terms of the customer contract. Shipping and handling costs for all wood products, log hauling costs and residual sales are accounted for as cost of goods sold in our *Consolidated Statements of Operations*. We also enter into vendor managed inventory (VMI) programs with certain customers whereby inventory is shipped to a VMI warehouse. For products shipped under VMI arrangements, revenue is recognized and billed when control transfers to the customer and we have no further obligations, which is generally once the customer pulls the inventory from the VMI warehouse. Performance obligations associated with real estate sales are generally satisfied at a point in time when all conditions of closing have been met and title transfers to the buyer.

We record deferred revenue for hunting and other access rights on our timberlands, payments received for shipments where control of goods have not transferred, member related activities at an owned country club and certain post-close obligations for real estate sales. These contract liabilities are recognized over the term of the contracts, which is typically twelve months or less, except for initiation fees which are recognized over the average life of club membership. See *Note: 8 Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities* for additional information.

ASC 606 requires entities to consider significant financing components of contracts with customers, though allows for the use of a practical expedient when the period between satisfaction of a performance obligation and payment receipt is one year or less. Given the nature of our revenue transactions, we have elected to utilize this practical expedient.

Contract Estimates

There are no significant contract estimates as substantially all of our performance obligations are satisfied as of a point in time. The transaction price for log sales includes amounts billed for logging and hauling and generally equals the amount billed to our customer for logs delivered during the accounting period. For the limited number of log sales subject to a long-term supply agreement, the transaction price is variable but is known at the time of billing. For wood products sales, the transaction price is typically the amount billed to the customer for the products shipped but may be reduced slightly for estimated cash discounts and rebates. In general, a customer receivable is recorded as we deliver wood products, logs and residuals. We generally receive payment shortly after products have been received by our customers. For real estate sales, we typically receive the entire consideration in cash at closing. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the allowance for credit losses associated with our customer receivables was insignificant.

See *Note 2: Segment Information* for information on our revenues by major products.

INVENTORIES

For most of our Wood Products operations, we use the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method to value log, lumber and plywood inventory as we believe the LIFO method more fairly presents the results of operations by more closely matching current costs with current revenue. Inventories valued under LIFO are stated at the lower of cost or market. All segment inventories are reported using the average cost method. The LIFO reserve and intersegment eliminations are recorded at the corporate level.

Inventories not valued under LIFO are recorded at the lower of average cost or net realizable value. Expenses associated with idle capacity or abnormally low production are reflected in cost of goods sold in the periods incurred. See *Note 4: Inventories* for additional information.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation of buildings, equipment and other depreciable assets is determined using the straight-line method of depreciation.

Major improvements and replacements of property are capitalized. Maintenance, repairs and minor improvements and replacements are expensed. Upon retirement or other disposition of property, applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts. Any gains or losses are included in operating income. See *Note 5: Property, Plant and Equipment* for additional information.

RECOVERY OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS

Our long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. We evaluate recoverability of an asset group by comparing its carrying value to the future net undiscounted cash flows that we expect will be generated by the asset group. If the comparison indicates that the carrying value of an asset group is not recoverable, we recognize an impairment loss for the excess of carrying value over the estimated fair value. When we recognize an impairment loss for assets to be held and used, we depreciate the adjusted carrying amount of those assets over their estimated remaining useful life. We also perform a test for recoverability when management has committed to a plan to sell or otherwise dispose of an asset group. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell.

In June 2021, we experienced a fire at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill and as a result wrote-off $ 9.5 million of net book value of property and equipment during the year ended December 31, 2021. See *Note 5: Property, Plant and Equipment* for further discussion. There were no other events or changes in circumstances that indicated the carrying amounts of our other long-lived held and used assets were not recoverable during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 or 2021. For the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 we recorded losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment, excluding the losses from the Ola, Arkansas sawmill fire, of $ 0.6 million, $ 0.1 million, and $ 1.7 million, respectively.

Table of Contents

TIMBER AND TIMBERLANDS

Timber and timberlands are valued at cost less accumulated depletion and depreciation. We capitalize costs related to stand establishment, which include the preparation of the land for planting, seeds or seedlings and tree planting costs, which include third-party labor costs, materials and other contract services. Upon completion of planting activities and field inspection to confirm the planting operation was successful, a plantation is considered "established."

Subsequent expenditures to maintain the integrity or enhance the growth of an established plantation or stand are expensed. Post-establishment expenses include vegetation control, fertilization, thinning operations and the replanting of seedlings lost through mortality. Forest management costs are considered current operating expenses and include property taxes and insurance, silviculture costs incurred subsequent to stand establishment, cruising of timber volume, property maintenance, salaries, supplies, travel, record-keeping, fire protection and other normal recurring administrative personnel costs.

The components of timberland acquisitions are capitalized and allocated based on the relative estimated fair values of timberland, merchantable timber, pre-production timber (young growth that is not yet merchantable timber), logging roads and other land improvements.

The estimated volume of current standing merchantable timber, which is a component of calculating our depletion rates, is updated at least annually to reflect increases due to the reclassification of pre-production timber to merchantable timber when it meets defined diameter specifications, the annual growth of merchantable timber and the acquisition of additional merchantable timber, decreases due to timber harvests and land sales and changes resulting from other factors, such as casualty losses. Timber volumes are estimated from cruises of the timber tracts, which are completed on our timberlands on approximately a five to ten year cycle.

Depletion represents the amount charged to expense as timber is harvested. Rates at which timber is depleted are calculated annually for each of our depletion pools by dividing the beginning of year balance of the merchantable timber accounts by the volume of standing merchantable timber, after estimated timber volume updates.

The base cost of logging roads, such as clearing, grading and ditching, is not depreciated and remains a capitalized item until disposition. Other portions of the initial logging road cost, such as bridges, culverts and gravel surfacing are depreciated over their useful lives, which range from 5 to 20 years . Costs associated with temporary logging road spurs, which are typically used for one harvest season, are expensed as incurred. See *Note 6: Timber and Timberlands* for additional information.

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

We have both indefinite-lived and long-lived intangible assets. Long-lived intangible assets include customer relationships and certain trade names we estimate have a finite life and are being amortized between 3 and 20 years depending on the type of intangible asset, and are evaluated for impairment under our Recovery of Long-Lived Assets policy described above. There were

no
new intangible assets recorded during the year ended December 31, 2023. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded a $

3.0
million intangible asset for customer relationships acquired in the CatchMark merger. See *Note 17: CatchMark Merger* for additional information. At both December 31, 2023 and 2022, the gross carrying amount of our long-lived intangible assets was $

11.4

million, and accumulated amortization was $

6.0
million and $

4.2
million, respectively. Amortization expense for the customer relationships and trade names totaled $

1.8
million in 2023, $

1.1
million in 2022, and $

0.8
million in 2021.

Estimated annual amortization expense for each of the next five years is as follows:

(in thousands)	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**2028**
Estimated amortization expense[1]	$ 1,779	$ 1,488	$ 780	$ 780	$ 159

[1] These amounts could vary if acquisitions of additional intangible assets occur in the future.

Our indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of trade names and were $

10.2

million at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and are not amortized. Rather, they are tested for potential impairments annually as of October 1, or during the year if an event or other circumstance indicates that we may not be able to recover the carrying amount of the assets. We did no

t impair any intangible assets during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 or 2021.

COMPANY OWNED LIFE INSURANCE

We are the beneficiary of insurance policies on the lives of certain past officers and employees. We have recognized the amount that could be realized upon surrender of the insurance policies in other assets in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. Company owned life insurance expense and interest income are included in selling, general and administrative expenses and interest expense, net, respectively, in the *Consolidated Statements of Operations*. The net effect of these amounts on income was not significant for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021. Cash receipts and disbursements are recorded as investing activities within Other, net in the *Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.*

DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

We use, from time to time, certain derivative instruments to mitigate exposure to volatility in interest rates and effectively convert a portion of floating rate debt to a fixed rate basis, thus reducing the impact of interest rate changes on future interest expense and cash flows. All derivatives, whether designated as a hedging relationship or not, are recorded in the *Consolidated Balance Sheets* at fair value. The accounting for changes in fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and the type of hedging relationship. For those derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as hedging instruments, we must designate the hedging instrument as a fair value hedge or cash flow hedge based on the exposure being hedged. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, we did

no

t hold any derivatives designated or qualifying as fair value hedges.

For a cash flow hedge, the fair value of the effective portion of the derivative is recognized as an asset or liability with a corresponding amount in *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income* on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets.* Amounts recorded in *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income* are recognized in earnings when the underlying hedged transaction affects earnings. Ineffectiveness is measured by comparing the present value of the cumulative change in the expected future cash flows of the derivative and the present value of the cumulative change in the expected future cash flows of the related instrument. Any ineffective portion of a cash flow hedge is recognized in earnings immediately.

If a hedge ceases to qualify for hedge accounting, the contract will continue to be carried on the balance sheet at fair value until settled and adjustments to the contract's fair value would be recognized in earnings. If a forecasted transaction were no longer probable of occurring, amounts previously deferred in *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income* would be recognized immediately in earnings. For derivative instruments not designated as hedges, the change in fair value of the derivative is recognized in earnings each reporting period.

Cash flows associated with all derivative instruments are reported as cash flows from operating activities in the *Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows*, unless the derivative contains an other-than-insignificant financing element at the inception date, in which case the derivative instrument's cash flows are reported as either cash flows from investing or financing activities depending on the derivative's off-market nature at inception.

We have International Swap Dealers Association (ISDA) Master Agreements with each counterparty that permits the net settlement of amounts owed under the respective contracts. The ISDA Master Agreement is an industry standardized contract that governs all derivative contracts entered into between the company and the respective counterparty. Under these master netting agreements, net settlement generally permits the company or the counterparty to determine the net amount payable or receivable for contracts due on the same date for similar types of derivative transactions. We have not elected to offset the fair value positions of the derivative contracts recorded in the *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. See *Note 10: Derivative Instruments* for additional information.

FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

We use a fair value hierarchy in accounting for certain nonfinancial assets and liabilities including long-lived assets (asset groups) measured at fair value for an impairment assessment and pension plan assets measured at fair value.

The fair value hierarchy is based on inputs to valuation techniques that are used to measure fair value that are either observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources while unobservable inputs reflect a reporting entity's pricing based upon its own market assumptions.

The fair value hierarchy consists of the following three levels:

- Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2: Inputs are quoted prices in non-active markets for which pricing inputs are observable either directly or indirectly at the reporting date.
- Level 3: Inputs are derived from valuation techniques in which one or more significant inputs or value drivers are observed.

See *Note 11: Fair Value Measurements* for additional information.

EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION

Equity-based awards are measured at estimated fair value on the dates they are granted or modified. These measurements establish the cost of the equity-based awards for accounting purposes. Equity-based compensation expense is recognized over the awards' applicable vesting period using the straight-line method. We account for forfeitures as they occur. Equity based compensation is classified in the *Consolidated Statements of Operations* based on the function to which the related services are provided. See *Note 12: Equity-Based Compensation Plans* for additional information.

LEASES

We lease certain equipment, office space and land. Right-of-use (ROU) assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating and finance lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As most of our leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use our incremental borrowing rate in determining the present value of lease payments.

Most leases include one or more options to renew, with renewal terms that can extend the lease term between one to five years . The exercise of lease renewal options is at our sole discretion. Under the operating lease model, lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Under the finance lease model, lease expense consists of the amortization of the ROU asset on a straight-line basis over the asset's estimated useful life and interest expense calculated using the effective interest method. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet; we recognize lease expense for these leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The depreciable life of assets and leasehold improvements are limited by the expected lease term unless there is a transfer of title or purchase option reasonably certain of exercise. Certain of our rental payments are adjusted periodically for inflation. Our lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants and we do not have any significant sublease income. See *Note 13: Leases* for additional information.

INCOME TAXES

We use the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured pursuant to tax laws using rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. We recognize the effect of a change in income tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities in the *Consolidated Statements of Operations* and *Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income* in the period that includes the enactment date of the rate change. We record a valuation allowance to reduce the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that such deferred tax assets will not be realized.

We recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities. The determination is based on the technical merits of the position and presumes that each uncertain tax position will be examined by the relevant taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. See *Note 14: Income Taxes* for additional information.

PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

We recognize any overfunded or underfunded status of our defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* and recognize changes in the funded status through comprehensive income (loss) in the year in which the changes occur. The funded status and the requirements for funding our pension plans are based on a number of actuarial assumptions that require judgment. The determination of net periodic pension and postretirement benefit costs includes:

- costs of benefits provided in exchange for employees' services rendered;
- interest cost of the obligation;
- expected long-term return on plan assets for funded plans;
- amortization of prior service costs and plan amendments over the average remaining service period of the active employee group covered by the plan; and
- amortization of cumulative unrecognized net actuarial gains and losses – generally in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the benefit obligation or market-related value of plan assets at the beginning of the year – over the average remaining service period of the active employee group covered by the plan.

Different assumptions would change the net periodic pension and postretirement benefit costs and the obligation of the benefit plans. See *Note 15: Savings Plans, Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Employee Benefits* for additional information.

COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND LEGAL MATTERS

We accrue estimates for resolution of any legal and other contingencies when losses are probable and estimable, in accordance with ASC 450, *Contingencies.* Liabilities for loss contingencies arising from claims, assessments, litigation, fines and penalties and other sources are recorded when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the assessment can be reasonably estimated. See *Note 18: Commitments and Contingencies* for additional information.

NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

There were no new accounting standards adopted during 2023 that had a material impact on the company.

Recent Accounting Standards Not Yet Adopted

In November 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures*. ASU 2023-07 provides updates to qualitative and quantitative reportable segment disclosure requirements, including enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses and increased interim disclosure requirements, among others. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted and requires retrospective application to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. Management is currently evaluating this ASU to determine its impact on the company's financial statement disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*. ASU 2023-09 provides qualitative and quantitative updates to the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid disclosures, among others, in order to enhance the transparency of income tax disclosures, including consistent categories and greater disaggregation of information in the rate reconciliation and disaggregation by jurisdiction of income taxes paid. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. The amendments may be applied prospectively or retrospectively, and early adoption is permitted. Management is currently evaluating this ASU to determine its impact on the company's financial statement disclosures.

RECLASSIFICATIONS

Certain prior period reclassifications were made to conform with the current period presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on reported net income, net income per share, comprehensive income, cash flows, total assets, total liabilities, or shareholders' equity as previously reported.

Table of Contents

NOTE 2. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Our operations are organized into three reportable segments: Timberlands, Wood Products and Real Estate. Management activities in the Timberlands segment include planting and harvesting trees and building and maintaining roads. The Timberlands segment also generates revenues from non-timber resources such as hunting leases, recreation permits and leases, mineral rights contracts and carbon sequestration. The Wood Products segment manufactures and markets lumber and plywood. The Real Estate segment includes the sale of land holdings deemed non-strategic or identified as having higher and better use alternatives, master planned community development and a country club. Sales outside of the United States are inconsequential and no single customer represented more than 10% of our consolidated revenues during 2023, 2022 or 2021.

Our Timberlands segment supplies our Wood Products segment with a portion of its wood fiber needs. These intersegment revenues are based on prevailing market prices and represent a significant portion of the Timberlands segment's total revenues. Our other segments generally do not generate intersegment revenues. These intercompany transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

The reportable segments follow the same accounting policies used for our *Consolidated Financial Statements* with the exception of the valuation of inventories, which are reported using the average cost method for purposes of reporting segment results. For additional information regarding valuation of inventories and our revenue recognition policy, see *Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*.

The following table represents our revenues by major product:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**
Timberlands			
Northern region			
Sawlogs	$ 174,498	$ 286,970	$ 299,330
Pulpwood	1,247	2,038	1,134
Other	1,445	1,131	993
Total Northern revenues	177,190	290,139	301,457
Southern region			
Sawlogs	121,940	106,582	83,836
Pulpwood	68,104	60,363	45,957
Stumpage	27,206	13,903	7,533
Other	16,637	14,603	10,664
Total Southern revenues	233,887	195,451	147,990

Total Timberlands revenues	411,077	485,590	449,447
Wood Products			
Lumber	498,308	744,139	816,149
Residuals and Panels	137,364	168,473	172,739
Total Wood Products revenues	635,672	912,612	988,888
Real Estate			
Rural real estate	54,542	48,039	37,622
Development real estate	20,582	33,561	16,751
Other	12,864	9,891	9,440
Total Real Estate revenues	87,988	91,491	63,813
Total segment revenues	1,134,737	1,489,693	1,502,148
Intersegment Timberlands revenues[1]	(110,656)	(158,913)	(164,713)
Other intersegment revenues	(6)	—	—
Total consolidated revenues	$ 1,024,075	$ 1,330,780	$ 1,337,435

[1] Intersegment revenues represent logs sold by our Timberlands segment to our Wood Products segment.

Table of Contents

Management uses Adjusted EBITDDA to evaluate the operating performance and effectiveness of operating strategies of our segments and allocation of resources to them. EBITDDA is calculated as net income before interest expense, net, income taxes, basis of real estate sold, depreciation, depletion and amortization. Adjusted EBITDDA further excludes certain specific items that are considered to hinder comparison of the performance of our businesses either year-on-year or with other businesses. Our calculation of Adjusted EBITDDA may not be comparable to that reported by other companies.

The following table summarizes information for each of the company's reportable segments and includes a reconciliation of Total Adjusted EBITDDA to income before income taxes. Corporate information is included to reconcile segment data to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

	Year Ended December 31,		
(in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Adjusted EBITDDA:			
Timberlands	$ 151,321	$ 249,373	$ 262,944
Wood Products	20,487	290,907	393,858
Real Estate	67,775	73,258	47,457
Corporate	(45,406)	(49,314)	(47,393)
Eliminations and adjustments	6,057	9,931	(3,995)
Total Adjusted EBITDDA	200,234	574,155	652,871
Interest expense, net[1]	(24,218)	(27,400)	(29,275)
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	(119,518)	(96,700)	(75,633)
Basis of real estate sold	(31,392)	(29,921)	(27,360)
Environmental charge	—	(5,550)	—
CatchMark merger-related expenses	(2,453)	(27,325)	—
Gain on fire damage	39,436	34,505	3,361
Pension settlement charge	—	(14,165)	—
Non-operating pension and other postretirement employee benefits	(914)	(8,138)	(13,227)
Loss on fixed assets	(557)	(82)	(1,721)
Other	1,267	(67)	—
Income before income taxes	$ 61,885	$ 399,312	$ 509,016

[1] Includes amortization of bond discounts and deferred loan fees.

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes additional reportable segment financial information:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Depreciation, depletion and amortization:			
Timberlands	$ 75,009	$ 59,532	$ 45,403
Wood Products	43,506	35,953	28,802
Real Estate	526	695	640
Corporate	477	520	788
	119,518	96,700	75,633
Bond discount and deferred loan fees[1]	1,636	1,534	1,792
Total depreciation, depletion and amortization	$ 121,154	$ 98,234	$ 77,425
Basis of real estate sold:			
Real Estate	$ 31,431	$ 29,932	$ 27,381
Elimination and adjustments	(39)	(11)	(21)
Total basis of real estate sold	$ 31,392	$ 29,921	$ 27,360
Assets:			
Timberlands[2]	$ 2,476,147	$ 2,545,608	$ 1,713,582
Wood Products	498,782	441,196	435,300
Real Estate[3]	74,242	71,949	81,561
	3,049,171	3,058,753	2,230,443
Corporate	382,085	491,802	304,772
Total consolidated assets	$ 3,431,256	$ 3,550,555	$ 2,535,215
Capital Expenditures:[4]			

	2023	2022	2021
Timberlands	$ 23,922	$ 17,752	$ 16,163
Wood Products	94,688	55,913	38,360
Real Estate[5]	12,187	8,757	9,798
	130,797	82,422	64,321
Corporate	486	374	256
Total capital expenditures	$ 131,283	$ 82,796	$ 64,577

[1] Included within interest expense, net in the *Consolidated Statements of Operations.*

[2] We do not report rural real estate separately from Timberlands as we do not report these assets separately to management.

[3] Real Estate assets primarily consist of the master planned community development and a country club, both located in Arkansas.

[4] Does not include the acquisition of timber and timberlands, all of which were acquired by our Timberlands segment.

[5] Real Estate capital expenditures include development expenditures of $11.5 million, $8.1 million and $9.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 3. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The following table reconciles the number of shares used in calculating basic and diluted earnings per share for the year ended December 31:

(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**
Basic weighted-average shares outstanding	79,985	72,740	67,352
Incremental shares due to:			
Performance shares	134	149	307
Restricted stock units	48	33	60

Diluted weighted-average shares outstanding	80,167	72,922	67,719

For stock-based awards, the dilutive effect is calculated using the treasury stock method. Under this method, the dilutive effect is computed as if the awards were exercised at the beginning of the period (or at time of issuance, if later) and assumes the related proceeds were used to repurchase common stock at the average market price during the period. Related proceeds include future compensation cost associated with the stock award.

At December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, there were approximately 17,900, 119,000, and 48,600 stock-based awards, respectively, which were excluded from the calculation of earnings per share because they were anti-dilutive. Anti-dilutive stock-based awards could be dilutive in future periods.

SHARE REPURCHASE PROGRAM

On August 30, 2018, our board of directors authorized management to repurchase up to $

100.0

million of common stock with no time limit set for the repurchase (the 2018 Repurchase Program). During the year ended December 31, 2022, we repurchased

103,010

shares of our common stock at a total consideration of $

4.5

million under the 2018 Repurchase Program. We did

no

t repurchase any shares under the 2018 Repurchase Program during the year ended December 31, 2021.

On August 31, 2022, our board of directors authorized management to repurchase up to $

200.0

million of our common stock with no set time limit for the repurchase (the 2022 Repurchase Program). Concurrently, the board of directors terminated the remaining repurchase authorization under the 2018 Repurchase Program.

Shares under the 2022 Repurchase Program may be repurchased in open market transactions, through privately negotiated transactions, and as in 2023 and 2022, pursuant to a trading plan adopted in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. The timing, manner, price and amount of repurchases will be determined according to the terms of the Trading Plan, and, subject to the terms of the Trading Plan, the 2022 Repurchase Program may be suspended, terminated or modified at any time for any reason. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, we repurchased

556,115

and

1,096,283

shares of our common stock, respectively, for approximately $

25.0

million and $

50.0

million, respectively, under the 2022 Repurchase Program. At December 31, 2023, we had remaining authorization of $

125.0

million for future stock repurchases under the 2022 Repurchase Program. Transaction costs are not counted against authorized funds.

We record share purchases upon trade date, as opposed to the settlement date. We retire shares upon repurchase. Any excess repurchase price over par is recorded in accumulated deficit. There were

no

unsettled repurchases at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

DIVIDENDS

Generally, a REIT must distribute its taxable income each year and may retain only

20

% of its value in its TRS, including cash. We paid a special cash dividend of $

0.95

per share, or $

75.7

million in aggregate, on December 30, 2022 as a result of strong financial results in the first half of 2022. On December 31, 2021 , we paid a special cash dividend of $

4.00

per share, or $

276.3

million in aggregate as a result of large cash balances in both our REIT and TRS during 2021 driven by record lumber and indexed sawlog prices.

No

special cash dividends were paid during the year ended December 31, 2023.

On February 9, 2024 , the board of directors approved a quarterly cash dividend of $

0.45

per share payable on March 29, 2024 , to stockholders of record as of March 8, 2024 .

NOTE 4. INVENTORIES

Inventories consist of the following at December 31:

(in thousands)	2023	2022

Logs	$ 39,011	$ 30,586
Lumber, plywood and veneer	34,621	35,888
Materials and supplies	23,713	21,262
	97,345	87,736
Less: LIFO reserve	(18,680)	(19,778)
Total inventories	$ 78,665	$ 67,958

Logs, lumber, plywood and veneer inventories valued on the LIFO basis represented approximately 69% and 77% of total inventory at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. If the LIFO inventory method had not been used, inventory balances would be higher by $18.7 million and $19.8 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Table of Contents

NOTE 5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, Plant and Equipment consist of the following at December 31:

(in thousands)	Range of useful lives	2023	2022
Land		$ 7,171	$ 7,171
Buildings and improvements	10 - 40 years	141,373	137,567
Machinery and equipment	2 - 25 years	435,540	425,713
Construction in progress		97,830	18,484
		681,914	588,935
Less: accumulated depreciation		(309,082)	(270,751)
Total property, plant and equipment, net		$ 372,832	$ 318,184

Depreciation expense for property and equipment, including assets under finance leases, was $44.6 million, $37.6 million and $30.6 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. In June 2022, we announced a project to expand and modernize our Waldo, Arkansas sawmill with completion expected in 2024. We expect to spend approximately $131.0 million on the project, of which $74.2 million and $12.2 million was spent in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Additionally, we accelerated the useful life of certain property, plant and equipment identified to be replaced as part of the sawmill expansion resulting in approximately $11.9 million and $7.0 million of additional depreciation expense during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These assets are expected to remain in use until the project is complete.

OLA, ARKANSAS SAWMILL FIRE

On June 13, 2021, a fire occurred at our Ola, Arkansas sawmill. There were no injuries or environmental issues from the fire. The damage was principally limited to the large log primary breakdown area of the mill. The new equipment has been installed and the large log line restarted in September 2022. We have adequate property damage and business interruption insurance, subject to a $2.0 million deductible. Insurance recoveries are recorded when deemed probable and reasonably estimable. In September 2023, we finalized our claim with the insurance carriers resulting in $89.4 million of total insurance recoveries, net of a $

2.0
million deductible, for both the property damage and business interruption claims. During the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we received $

36.4
million, $

26.2
million, and $

0
, respectively, for business interruption recoveries and $

1.4
million, $

8.8
million and $

15.0
million, respectively, for property damage recoveries for the Ola, Arkansas sawmill in the *Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows*. At December 31, 2023, $

1.6
million of insurance recoveries remained due from the insurance carriers, all of which was received in January 2024.

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recorded $

39.4
million, $

34.1
million, and $

2.9
million, respectively, as gain on fire damage at the Ola, Arkansas sawmill in the *Consolidated Statements of Operations*. The gain on fire damage was net of disposal costs and fixed asset write-offs at the Ola, Arkansas sawmill of $

0
, $

0.9
million and $

12.1
million during the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 6. TIMBER AND TIMBERLANDS

Timber and Timberlands consist of the following at December 31:

(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Timber and timberlands	$ 2,347,300	$ 2,416,134
Logging roads	93,098	92,238
Total timber and timberlands, net	$ 2,440,398	$ 2,508,372

Depletion from company-owned lands totaled $

69.0
million, $5

4.0
million and $

40.4
million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Amortization of road costs, such as bridges, culverts and gravel surfacing, totaled $

3.6
million, $

3.5
million and $

3.5
million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

On January 26, 2024, we entered into an agreement to sell approximately

34,000 acres of four-year average age Southern timberlands for approximately $ 58.0 million, subject to certain adjustments as defined in the agreement. The transaction is subject to customary closing conditions and is expected to close in the second quarter of 2024. Additionally, in January 2024, we acquired approximately 16,000 acres of timberlands in Arkansas for approximately $ 31.0 million. We funded the acquisition with cash on hand.

Table of Contents

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we acquired approximately

46,000
acres of timberlands in Mississippi and Arkansas for approximately $

101.0
million. Additionally, on September 14, 2022, we completed our merger with CatchMark which consists of approximately

348,000
acres in Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina. See *Note 17: CatchMark Merger* for additional information.

Future payments due under timber cutting contracts at December 31, 2023 were $

11.4
million.

NOTE 7. OTHER ASSETS

Other Current Assets consist of the following at December 31:

(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Real estate held for sale	$ 21,490	$ 23,072
Income taxes receivables	7,575	—
Prepaid expenses	7,447	6,063
Other	9,746	7,820
Total other current assets	$ 46,258	$ 36,955

Other Long-Term Assets consist of the following at December 31:

(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Interest rate swaps	$ 129,125	$ 144,583
Operating leases	10,169	9,306
Mineral rights	5,352	5,880
Investment in company owned life insurance (COLI), net	5,220	4,311
Other	19,266	15,474
Total other long-term assets	$ 169,132	$ 179,554

NOTE 8. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Accrued payroll and benefits	$ 24,473	$ 29,051

Accounts payable	12,521	12,241
Deferred revenue	10,455	10,860
Accrued interest	8,344	7,778
Accrued taxes	5,712	7,161
Other current liabilities	20,878	27,770
Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 82,383	$ 94,861

NOTE 9. DEBT

Long-term Debt consists of the following at December 31:

(in thousands)	2023	2022
Variable-rate term loans[1]	$ 761,000	$ 721,000
Fixed-rate term loans[2]	210,000	250,000
Revenue bonds[3]	65,735	65,735
Long-term principal	1,036,735	1,036,735
Debt issuance costs	(1,926)	(2,324)
Unamortized discounts	(1,081)	(1,731)
Total long-term debt	1,033,728	1,032,680
Less: current portion of long-term debt	(175,615)	(39,979)
Long-term debt	$ 858,113	$ 992,701

1 Variable-rate term loans are at rates of one-month SOFR plus a spread between 1.66% and 2.30% and mature between 2026 and 2033. As of December 31, 2023, the one-month SOFR rate was 5.34%. We have entered into interest rate swaps to fix the interest rate on these variable-rate term loans. See *Note 10: Derivative Instruments* for additional information.

[2] Fixed-rate term loans are at rates between 4.05% and 4.64% and mature between 2024 and 2025.

[3] Revenue bonds have a fixed rate of 2.75% and mature in 2024.

Table of Contents

TERM LOANS

In December 2023, through a ninth amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement (Amended Term Loan Agreement) with our primary lender, we refinanced an existing term loan of $

40.0

million that matured with a new term loan that matures in December 2033 . The new term loan carries a variable interest rate of one-month SOFR plus

2.30

%. In conjunction with the new term loan, we terminated a $

50.0

million forward-starting interest rate swap and transferred the value realized from its termination into a new $

40.0

million interest rate swap to fix the rate at

3.35

% before patronage credits from lenders. See *Note 10: Derivative Instruments* for additional information on our derivative instruments.

In December 2022, through an eighth amendment to the Amended Term Loan Agreement, we refinanced an existing term loan of $

40.0

million that matured with a new term loan that matures in November 2032 . The new term loan carries a variable interest rate of one-month SOFR plus

2.30

%. In conjunction with the new term loan, we entered into $

40.0

million of interest rate swaps to fix the rate at

3.28

% before patronage credits from lenders. Additionally, this amendment converted all our then outstanding LIBOR-indexed variable term loans to SOFR-indexed variable rates, plus a SOFR adjustment of

0.10

%. We have entered into SOFR-indexed interest rate swaps to fix the interest rate on these SOFR-indexed variable term loans.

On September 14, 2022, through a seventh amendment to the Amended Term Loan Agreement, we refinanced $

277.5

million of long-term debt assumed in our merger with CatchMark. The seventh amendment to the Amended Term Loan Agreement provided for a new 5-year term loan in the principal amount of $

138.75

million maturing on September 1, 2027 , and a new 8-year term loan in the principal amount of $

138.75

million maturing on September 1, 2030 (collectively the New Term Loans). The New Term Loans bear interest at a rate equal to one-month SOFR plus

2.0

% per annum. In addition, the 8-year term loan provides for a cost-of-capital reset at year five. In connection with the refinance, we entered into two one-month SOFR-indexed interest rate swaps to fix the interest rates on the New Term Loans at

2.50

% and

2.66

% respectively, before patronage credits from lenders. See *Note 17*: CatchMark *Merger* for additional information on the merger.

At December 31, 2023, $

971.0

million was outstanding under our Amended Term Loan Agreement.

DEBT ISSUANCE COSTS AND UNAMORTIZED DISCOUNTS

Debt issuance costs represent the capitalized direct costs incurred related to the issuance of debt. These costs are amortized to interest expense over the terms of the respective borrowings.

Unamortized discounts include a $

4.9

million fair value adjustment to a $

100.0

million term loan assumed in the Deltic merger. The unamortized balance of the fair value adjustment at December 31, 2023 was $

1.1

million and will be amortized through the term loan's maturity in 2025 .

DEBT MATURITIES

Scheduled principal payments due on long-term debt at December 31, 2023 are as follows:

(in thousands)		
2024	$	175,735
2025		100,000
2026		27,500
2027		138,750
2028		100,000
Thereafter		494,750
Total	$	1,036,735

CREDIT AGREEMENT

On May 18, 2023, we entered into a first amendment to the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (Amended Credit Agreement). The Amended Credit Agreement provides for loans based on SOFR instead of the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate (LIBOR), provides us the option to borrow based on a daily SOFR or term SOFR basis, and provides mechanics relating to the transition from the use of SOFR to a replacement benchmark rate upon the occurrence of certain transition events.

The Amended Credit Agreement provides for a $

300.0
million revolving line of credit that matures February 14, 2027 . As provided in the Amended Credit Agreement, the borrowing capacity may be increased up to an additional $

500.0
million. The Amended Credit Agreement also includes a sublimit of $

75.0
million for the issuance of standby letters of credit and a sublimit of $

25.0
million for swing line loans. Usage under either or both sub facilities reduces availability under the revolving line of credit. We may also utilize borrowings under the Amended Credit Agreement to, among other things, refinance existing indebtedness and provide funding for working capital requirements, capital projects, acquisitions and other general corporate expenditures.

Pricing on the Amended Credit Agreement is set according to the type of borrowing. SOFR borrowings under the Amended Credit Agreement are issued at a rate equal to the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR rate (as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement) plus an applicable rate. Base Rate borrowings are issued at a rate equal to a Base Rate, which is a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus one half of

one
percent, (b) the Adjusted Term SOFR for a one-month tenor in effect on such day, plus

1
%, and (c) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by KeyBank as its "prime rate." The interest rates we pay for borrowings under either type of loan include an additional Applicable Rate, which can range from

0.85
% to

1.10
% for SOFR loans and actual rate for Base Rate loans can range from

0
% to

0.10
% depending on our credit rating. Additionally, the Amended Credit Agreement provides mechanics relating to the transition from the use of SOFR to a replacement benchmark rate upon the occurrence of certain transition events or elections made by the parties. As of December 31, 2023, we were able to borrow under the revolving line of credit with an additional Applicable Rate of

1.025
% for SOFR loans and

0.025
% for Base Rate loans. We also pay an annual facility fee of

0.175
% on the $

300.0
million on our revolving line of credit. At December 31, 2023, there were

no
borrowings under the revolving line of credit and approximately $

0.7
million of the revolving line of credit was utilized by outstanding letters of credit.

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

The Amended Term Loan Agreement and the Amended Credit Agreement (collectively referred to as the Agreements) contain certain covenants that limit our ability and that of our subsidiaries to create liens, merge or consolidate, dispose of assets, incur indebtedness and guarantees, repurchase or redeem capital stock and indebtedness, make certain investments or acquisitions, enter into certain transactions with affiliates or change the nature of our business. The Agreements also contain financial maintenance covenants including the maintenance of a minimum interest coverage ratio and a maximum leverage ratio. We are permitted to pay dividends to our stockholders under the terms of the Agreements so long as we expect to remain in compliance with the financial maintenance covenants. We were in compliance with all debt and credit agreement covenants at December 31, 2023.

NOTE 10. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

From time to time, we enter into derivative financial instruments to manage certain cash flow and fair value risks. Derivatives designated and qualifying as a hedge of the exposure to variability in the cash flows of a specific asset or liability that is attributable to a particular risk, such as interest rate risk, are considered cash flow hedges. All our cash flow hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting cash flows attributable to the hedged interest rate risk through the term of the hedges.

At December 31, 2023, we have interest rate swaps associated with $

761.0
million of term loan debt. These cash flow hedges convert variable rates ranging from one-month SOFR plus

1.66
% to

2.30 %, to fixed rates ranging from 2.19 % to 4.79 % before patronage credits from lenders. At December 31, 2023, we also have $ 200.0 million of forward-starting interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges for expected future debt refinances that require settlement on the stated maturity date.

On September 15, 2022, we terminated $ 277.5 million of forward-starting interest rate swaps and transferred the value realized from their termination into two new swaps to hedge the variability in future cash flows on the SOFR-indexed New Term Loans of $ 277.5 million. These two new one-month SOFR-indexed interest rate swaps with a notional amount of $ 138.75 million each effectively fix the interest rates at 2.50 % and 2.66 % on the New Term Loans before patronage credits from lenders. See *Note 9: Debt* for additional information.

Additionally, in connection with the CatchMark merger, we acquired two LIBOR-indexed interest rate swaps with a combined notional amount of $ 275.0 million which were used to fix the interest rates on CatchMark's long-term debt. These interest rate swaps had a fair value of $ 19.2 million at the date of the CatchMark merger. We terminated these interest rate swaps and transferred the value realized from their termination into an existing $ 150.0 million LIBOR-indexed interest rate swap associated with a $ 150.0 million term loan maturing January 1, 2029 , resulting in the reduction of the LIBOR-indexed swap rate from 2.71 % to 0.49 %.

The gross fair values of our cash flow derivative instruments at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, were $ 129.1 million and $ 144.6 million, respectively, all of which were classified in Other assets, non-current on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. Derivative instruments that mature within one year, as a whole, are classified as current.

The following table details the effect of derivatives on our *Consolidated Statements of Operations*:

(in thousands)	Location	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Derivatives designated in cash flow hedging relationships:				
Interest rate contracts				
Income recognized in other comprehensive income, net of tax		$ 14,716	$ 116,890	$ 26,564
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income to income, net of tax[1]	Interest expense, Net	$ (18,905)	$ 1,125	$ 8,748
Interest expense, net		$ 24,218	$ 27,400	$ 29,275

1 Realized gains and losses on interest rate contracts consist of realized net cash received or paid and interest accruals on the interest rate swaps during the periods in addition to amortization of amounts out of other comprehensive income related to certain terminated hedges and adjustments to interest expense resulting from amortization of inception value of certain off-market designated hedges. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, we amortized approximately $ 10.3 million, $ 3.1 million, and $ 0, respectively, of the off-market designated hedges which is included in other, net within operating activities in the *Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows*. Net cash received or paid is included in the supplemental cash flow information within interest, net of amounts capitalized in the *Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows*.

At December 31, 2023, the amount of net gains expected to be reclassified into earnings in the next 12 months is approximately $ 17.2 million. However, this expected amount to be reclassified into earnings is subject to volatility as the ultimate amount recognized in earnings is based on the SOFR rate at the time of net swap cash payments.

NOTE 11. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Carrying amounts and estimated fair values of our financial instruments as of December 31 are as follows:

(in thousands)	2023 Carrying Amount	2023 Fair Value	2022 Carrying Amount	2022 Fair Value
Derivative assets related to interest rate swaps (Level 2)	$ 129,125	$ 129,125	$ 144,583	$ 144,583
Long-term debt, including current portion (Level 2):				
Term loans	$ (969,919)	$ (965,718)	$ (969,269)	$ (961,632)
Revenue bonds	(65,735)	(64,786)	(65,735)	(64,602)

Total long-term debt[1]	$ (1,035,654)	$ (1,030,504)	$ (1,035,004)	$ (1,026,234)
Company owned life insurance (Level 3)	$ 5,220	$ 5,220	$ 4,311	$ 4,311

1 The carrying amount of long-term debt includes principal and unamortized discounts.

The fair value of interest rate swaps is determined using a discounted cash flow analysis based on third-party sources on the expected cash flows of each derivative. The analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivatives, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate forward curves.

The fair value of our long-term debt is estimated based upon quoted market prices for similar debt issues or estimated based on average market prices for comparable debt when there is no quoted market price.

The contract value of our company owned life insurance is based on the amount at which it could be redeemed and, accordingly, approximates fair value.

We believe that our other financial instruments, including cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, receivables and payables have net carrying value that approximates their fair value with only insignificant differences. This is primarily due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Table of Contents

NOTE 12. EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

We issue new shares of common stock to settle performance stock awards (PSAs), restricted stock units (RSUs) and deferred compensation stock equivalent units. At December 31, 2023, approximately 1.8 million shares were available for future use under our long-term incentive plans.

The following table details our compensation expense and the related income tax benefit for company specific equity awards for the year ended December 31:

(in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Employee equity-based compensation expense:			
Performance stock awards	$ 5,101	$ 5,887	$ 5,381
Restricted stock units	3,818	3,107	3,041
Deferred compensation stock equivalent units expense	196	196	185
Total equity-based compensation expense	$ 9,115	$ 9,190	$ 8,607
Total tax benefit recognized for share-based payment awards	$ 549	$ 457	$ 428

Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2022, we recognized $ 9.3 million in stock-based compensation expense for the accelerated vesting of CatchMark equity awards related to the CatchMark merger which is included in CatchMark merger-related expenses on the *Consolidated Statements of Operations*. See *Note 17: CatchMark Merger* for additional information.

PERFORMANCE STOCK AWARDS

During 2023, 2022 and 2021, officers and certain other employees of the company were granted PSA awards. PSAs granted under the stock incentive plans have a three-year performance period and shares are issued at the end of the period if the performance measures are met. Performance shares are earned based on the company's total shareholder return (TSR) over a three-year performance period relative to the median TSR of performance peer group (weighted 50 %) and the company's TSR percentile ranking relative to all companies within the NAREIT All Equity REITs Index (of which we are a member) (weighted 50 %) over such performance period. TSR is calculated based on stock price appreciation plus cash and share distributions. The number of shares actually issued, as a percentage of the amount subject to the PSA, could range from 0 % to 200 %. PSAs granted under our stock incentive plans do not have voting rights unless and until shares are issued upon settlement. If shares are issued at the end of the three-year performance measurement period, the recipients will receive dividend equivalents in the form of additional shares at the time of payment equal to the dividends that would have been paid on the shares earned had the recipients owned the shares during the three-year period. Therefore, the shares are not considered participating securities.

Since the awards contain a market condition, the effect of the market condition is reflected in the grant-date fair value, which is estimated using a Monte Carlo simulation. This method is used to estimate the stock prices of PotlatchDeltic and the selected peer companies at the end of the three-year performance period. The Monte Carlo simulation uses inputs such as stock prices and expected volatility of PotlatchDeltic and the peer group of companies as of the award date. Multiple simulations are generated, resulting in share prices and total shareholder return values for PotlatchDeltic and the peer group of companies. For each simulation, the total shareholder return of PotlatchDeltic is ranked against that of the peer group of companies. The future value of the performance share unit is calculated based on a multiplier for the median outperformance and percentile ranking and then discounted to present value. The discount rate is the risk-free rate as of the award date for a term consistent with the performance period. Awards are also credited with dividend equivalents at the end of the performance period, and as a result, award values are not adjusted for dividends.

The following table presents the key inputs used in calculating the fair value of the PSAs and the resulting fair values:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021

Stock price as of valuation date	$ 47.55	$ 55.02	$ 53.53
Risk-free rate	4.14 %	1.79 %	0.18 %
Expected volatility	36.24 %	45.69 %	45.56 %
Expected dividend yield[1]	—	—	—
Expected term (years)	3.00	3.00	3.00
Fair value of a performance share	$ 61.21	$ 76.18	$ 69.72

[1] Full dividend reinvestment assumed.

Table of Contents

T he following table summarizes outstanding PSAs as of December 31 and the changes during each year:

(in thousands, except per share amounts)	2023 Shares	2023 Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	2022 Shares	2022 Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	2021 Shares	2021 Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested shares outstanding at January 1	174,900	$ 73.14	202,447	$ 55.16	253,266	$ 41.36
Granted	106,342	$ 61.21	92,490	$ 76.18	88,128	$ 69.72
Vested	(73,459)	$ 69.72	(119,066)	$ 45.04	(129,666)	$ 37.87
Forfeited	(28,177)	$ 68.81	(971)	$ 60.42	(9,281)	$ 58.32
Nonvested shares outstanding at December 31	179,606	$ 68.15	174,900	$ 73.14	202,447	$ 55.16
Total grant date fair value of PSA awards vested during the year	$ 5,122		$ 5,363		$ 4,910	
Total fair value of PSA awards vested during the year	$ 3,694		$ 6,735		$ 12,015	

As of December 31, 2023, there was $ 6.2 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested PSAs, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.5 years.

RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

During 2023, 2022 and 2021, directors, officers, and certain other employees of the company were granted RSU awards that will vest from one to three years . RSU awards are credited with dividend equivalents for any dividends paid on the company's common stock during the vesting period. Recipients will receive dividend equivalents in the form of additional shares of common stock at the date the vested RSUs are settled. Any forfeited RSUs will not receive dividends. Therefore, the shares are not considered participating securities.

The following table summarizes outstanding RSU awards as of December 31 and the changes during each year:

(in thousands, except per share amounts)	2023 Shares	2023 Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	2022 Shares	2022 Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	2021 Shares	2021 Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested shares outstanding at January 1	110,123	$ 52.94	132,899	$ 47.19	139,492	$ 37.54
Granted	127,579	$ 47.01	59,549	$ 53.61	66,107	$ 54.52
Vested	(44,607)	$ 52.79	(81,002)	$ 43.92	(68,606)	$ 34.50

Forfeited	(12,727)	$ 50.76	(1,323)	$ 58.48	(4,094)	$ 49.35
Nonvested shares outstanding at December 31	180,368	$ 48.94	110,123	$ 52.94	132,899	$ 47.19
Total grant date fair value of RSU awards vested during the year	$ 2,355		$ 3,557		$ 2,367	
Total fair value of RSU awards vested during the year	$ 2,150		$ 3,634		$ 4,130	

As of December 31, 2023, there was $ 6.7 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested RSU awards, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.7 years.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION STOCK EQUIVALENT UNITS

A long-term incentive award was granted annually to our directors through December 2017. The awards are payable upon a director's separation from service. Directors may also elect to defer their annual cash retainers and awards of RSUs, payable in the form of stock. Additionally, issuance of RSUs awarded to certain officers and employees may also be deferred at the election of the officers or employees, as applicable. All stock unit equivalent accounts are credited with dividend equivalents. At December 31, 2023, vested deferred shares that will be distributed in the future to directors or officers and employees as common stock were 205,378 and 5,484, respectively.

Table of Contents

NOTE 13. LEASES

See *Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* for details on our lease accounting policies.

BALANCE SHEET CLASSIFICATION

The following tables provide supplemental balance sheet information related to our leases as of December 31:

(in thousands)	Classification	2023	2022
Assets			
Operating lease assets	Other long-term assets	$ 10,169	$ 9,306
Finance lease assets[1]	Property, plant and equipment, net	11,281	13,213
Total lease assets		$ 21,450	$ 22,519
Liabilities			
Current			
Operating lease liabilities	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 2,575	$ 2,570
Finance lease liabilities	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	4,525	4,834
Noncurrent			
Operating lease liabilities	Other long-term obligations	7,590	6,716
Finance lease liabilities	Other long-term obligations	6,699	8,179
Total lease liabilities		$ 21,389	$ 22,299

1 Finance lease assets are presented net of accumulated amortization of $ 9.6 million and $ 7.9 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

	2023	2022
Weighted-average remaining terms (years)		
Operating leases	4.97	5.44
Finance leases	2.92	3.32
Weighted-average discount rate		
Operating leases	5.05 %	4.40 %

Finance leases	4.34 %	3.49 %

LEASE COSTS

The following table summarizes the components of our lease expense for the year ended December 31:

(in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Operating lease costs[1]	$ 3,257	$ 3,525	$ 4,798
Finance lease costs:			
Amortization of leased assets	4,951	4,277	2,825
Interest on lease assets	458	340	227
Net lease costs	$ 8,666	$ 8,142	$ 7,850

1 Excludes short-term leases and variable lease costs, which are immaterial.

Operating lease costs and amortization of finance lease assets are included within costs of goods sold and selling, general and administrative expenses and interest on lease assets is included in interest expense, net on our *Consolidated Statements of Operations*.

[Table of Contents](#)

OTHER LEASE INFORMATION

The following table presents supplemental cash flow information related to leases for the year ended December 31:

(in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows for operating leases	$ 3,257	$ 3,591	$ 4,745
Operating cash flows for finance leases	$ 458	$ 340	$ 227
Financing cash flows for finance leases	$ 4,801	$ 4,421	$ 2,846
Lease assets exchanged for new lease liabilities:			
Operating leases	$ 3,765	$ 3,932	$ 1,907
Finance leases	$ 3,458	$ 6,819	$ 6,279

MATURITY OF LEASE LIABILITIES

At December 31, 2023, the future minimum lease payment obligations under noncancelable leases were as follows:

(in thousands)	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
2024	$ 3,025	$ 4,920
2025	2,639	3,732
2026	2,491	2,381
2027	1,519	773
2028	1,004	90
Thereafter	788	68
Total lease payments	11,466	11,964
Less: interest	1,301	740
Present value of lease liabilities	$ 10,165	$ 11,224

NOTE 14. INCOME TAXES

As a REIT, we generally are not subject to federal and state corporate income taxes on income from investments in real estate that we distribute to our shareholders. We conduct certain activities through our PotlatchDeltic TRS which are subject to corporate level federal and state income taxes. These activities are principally comprised of our wood products manufacturing operations and certain real estate investments. Therefore, income tax expense or benefit is primarily due to income or loss of the PotlatchDeltic TRS, as well as permanent book versus tax differences and discrete items.

We were also subject to corporate taxes on built-in gains (the excess of fair market value over tax basis on the merger date) on sales of former Deltic real property held by the REIT during the five years following the Deltic merger (until February 2023). The sale of standing timber is not subject to built-in gains tax.

Income tax expense consists of the following for the year ended December 31:

(in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Current	$ 9,053	$ 70,669	$ 85,131
Deferred	(9,501)	(5,302)	25
Net operating loss carryforwards	232	45	—
Income taxes	$ (216)	$ 65,412	$ 85,156

Table of Contents

Income tax expense differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate of 21 % to income before income taxes due to the following for the year ended December 31:

(in thousands, except effective tax rate)	2023	2022	2021
U.S. federal statutory income tax	$ 12,996	$ 83,855	$ 106,893
REIT income not subject to federal income tax	(9,766)	(27,085)	(34,332)
Federal unrecognized tax benefit change	(1,638)	—	—
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	(862)	9,478	13,314
Other items, net[1]	(946)	(836)	(719)
Income taxes	$ (216)	$ 65,412	$ 85,156
Effective tax rate	(0.3 %)	16.4 %	16.7 %

[1] Includes $ 1.0 million, $ 0 million and $ 1.0 million of deferred tax rate changes for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The tax effects of significant temporary differences creating deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31 were:

(in thousands)	2023	2022
Deferred tax assets:		
Pension and other postretirement employee benefits	$ 18,098	$ 20,992
Inventories	892	753
Nondeductible accruals	1,663	2,559
Incentive compensation	1,444	1,910
Employee benefits	1,451	1,477
Other	790	706

Total deferred tax assets	24,338	28,397
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Timber and timberlands, net	(1,827)	(1,852)
Property, plant and equipment, net	(51,704)	(58,464)
Intangible assets, net	(3,590)	(4,037)
Real estate development	(982)	(1,628)
Other	(2,876)	(4,206)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(60,979)	(70,187)
Deferred tax liabilities, net	$ (36,641)	$ (41,790)

We believe it is more likely than not that we will have sufficient future taxable income to realize our deferred tax assets. At December 31, 2023, we had federal net operating loss carryforwards of $12.3 million that expire from 2035 to 2037, state net operating loss carryforwards of $4.2 million that expire from 2028 to 2037. These net operating loss carryforwards were acquired in the CatchMark merger, have been reduced for Section 382 limitations under the Internal Revenue Code and are netted against corresponding uncertain tax position liabilities.

In conjunction with the CatchMark merger, we recorded uncertain tax position liabilities plus any applicable accrued interest, related to the treatment of certain intercompany transactions between CatchMark's REIT and its taxable REIT subsidiary. These liabilities are included in *Other Long-Term Obligations* and *Deferred Tax Liabilities, net* in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had $7.8 million and $8.3 million, respectively, of unrecognized tax benefits, most of which, if recognized, would affect the annual effective tax rate.

The following is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending unrecognized tax benefits for the year ended December 31:

(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Balance at January 1	$ 8,306	$ —
Additions for tax positions related to the current year	249	171
Additions for tax positions of prior years	1,545	8,810
Reduction for tax positions of prior years	(334)	—
Lapse of statutes of limitations	(1,980)	(675)
Balance at December 31	$ 7,786	$ 8,306

Table of Contents

During the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, we reduced our uncertain tax positions due to the lapse of the statute of limitations by $ 2.0 million and $ 0.7 million, respectively. We are not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will change materially in the next twelve months.

We reflect accrued interest related to tax obligations, as well as penalties, in our provision for income taxes. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recognized insignificant amounts related to interest and penalties in our tax provision. At December 31, 2023, and 2022, we had insignificant amounts of accrued interest related to tax obligations and tax positions taken on our tax returns, and no accrued interest receivable with respect to open tax refunds.

The following table summarizes the tax years subject to examination by major taxing jurisdictions:

Jurisdiction	Years
Federal	2020 - 2023
Arkansas	2020 - 2023
Idaho	2020 - 2023
Michigan	2019 - 2023
Minnesota	2019 - 2023
Georgia	2020 - 2023

NOTE 15. SAVINGS PLANS, PENSION PLANS AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

SAVINGS PLANS

Substantially all of our employees are eligible to participate in 401(k) savings plans sponsored by the company. In 2023, 2022 and 2021, we made employer matching 401(k) contributions on behalf of our employees of $ 4.3 million, $ 4.2 million and $ 4.0 million, respectively.

Certain eligible employees who earn awards under our annual incentive plan are permitted to defer receipt of those awards. These employees may defer receipt of a minimum of

50
% and a maximum of

90
% of the award pursuant to rules established under our Management Deferred Compensation Plan. Eligible employees may also defer up to

50
% of their base salary under the Management Deferred Compensation Plan. At the employee's election, deferrals may be deemed invested in a directed investment account with certain deemed investments available under the 401(k) Plan or a combination of these investment vehicles.

PENSION PLANS AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

On January 1, 2011, we closed the legacy Potlatch pension plans to any new salaried and hourly non-represented employees hired after that date. Upon our merger with Deltic in 2018, we assumed one qualified pension plan, one nonqualified pension plan and one other postretirement benefit (OPEB) plan. The acquired plans have been frozen to new participants since 2014. Effective December 31, 2021, the Potlatch Salaried Retirement Plan (Salaried Plan) was amended and restated merging the company's three other qualified pension plans into the Salaried Plan, creating one qualified pension plan renamed the PotlatchDeltic Retirement Plan. There were no impacts to vesting provisions or benefits to the participants of the former qualified defined benefit pension plans as a result of the merger into the Salaried Plan.

Table of Contents

In March 2022, we transferred $75.6 million of our qualified pension plan (the Plan) assets to an insurance company for the purchase of a group annuity contract. As a result of the transaction, the insurance company assumed responsibility for annuity administration and benefit payments to select retirees and terminated vested participants, with no change to participants' pension benefits. We recorded a non-cash pretax settlement charge of $14.2 million as a result of accelerating the recognition of actuarial losses included in *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income* that would have been recognized in future periods. The settlement triggered a remeasurement of the Plan's assets and liabilities. We updated the discount rate used to measure our projected benefit obligation for the Plan as of March 31, 2022, and to calculate the related net periodic benefit cost for the remainder of 2022 to 3.95% from 3.00%. All other pension assumptions remain unchanged.

Certain legacy Potlatch and Deltic retirees under age 65 are offered a PPO medical plan with prescription drug coverage. Certain legacy Deltic retirees over age 65 are offered a PPO medical plan with no prescription drug coverage. This plan is considered a secondary plan to Medicare. For legacy Potlatch retirees age 65 or over, the medical plan is divided into two components, with the company continuing to self-insure prescription drugs and providing a fully-insured medical supplemental plan through AARP/United Healthcare. The health care plans require the retiree to contribute amounts in excess of the company subsidy in order to continue coverage.

We use a December 31 measurement date for our benefit plans and obligations. We recognize the underfunded status of our defined benefit pension plans and OPEB plan obligations on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. We recognize changes in the funded status in the year in which changes occur in *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income* and amortize actuarial gains and losses in the *Consolidated Statements of Operations* as net periodic cost (benefit).

Changes in benefit obligation, plan assets and funded status for our pension and OPEB plans were as follows for the year ended December 31:

	Pension Plans		OPEB	
(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**	**2023**	**2022**
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	$ (232,198)	$ (386,205)	$ (22,370)	$ (32,258)
Service cost	(5,422)	(6,805)	(110)	(316)
Interest cost	(12,551)	(10,646)	(1,175)	(914)
Actuarial gain	86	74,445	5,717	8,334
Benefits paid	16,883	17,708	874	2,784
Plan settlements	—	79,305	—	—
Benefit obligation at end of year	$ (233,202)	$ (232,198)	$ (17,064)	$ (22,370)
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	$ 172,246	$ 329,796	$ —	$ —

Actual return on plan assets	20,050	(62,807)	—	—
Employer contributions and benefit payments	2,462	2,278	874	2,784
Benefits paid	(16,883)	(17,708)	(874)	(2,784)
Plan settlements	—	(79,313)	—	—
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	$ 177,875	$ 172,246	$ —	$ —
Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets:				
Current liabilities	$ (2,586)	$ (2,517)	$ (1,949)	$ (2,409)
Noncurrent liabilities	(52,741)	(57,435)	(15,115)	(19,961)
Funded status	$ (55,327)	$ (59,952)	$ (17,064)	$ (22,370)

The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans is determined using the actuarial present value of the vested benefits to which the employee is currently entitled and the employee's expected date of separation for retirement. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans was $ 223.5 million and $ 223.7 million, respectively. Actuarial gain (loss) in our pension plans is primarily due to year-over-year changes in the discount rate and assumptions associated with updated census data, demographic assumptions, future salary increases, along with asset growth outpacing interest and service cost in our qualified pension plan. Actuarial gain (loss) for our OPEB plans is primarily due to year-over-year changes in the discount rate and assumptions associated with medical trends, claims and participant contributions. During 2023 and 2022, funding of pension and other postretirement employee benefit plans was $ 3.3 million and $ 5.1 million, respectively.

Table of Contents

Pension plans with projected benefit obligations greater than plan assets were as follows at December 31:

	2023	2022
Projected benefit obligations	$ 233,202	$ 232,198
Fair value of plan assets	$ 177,875	$ 172,246

Pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations greater than plan assets at December 31 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Accumulated benefit obligations	$ 223,486	$ 223,686
Fair value of plan assets	$ 177,875	$ 172,246

PENSION ASSETS

We utilize formal investment policy guidelines for our company-sponsored pension plan assets. Management is responsible for ensuring the investment policy and guidelines are adhered to and the investment objectives are met.

The general policy states that plan assets will be invested to seek the greatest return consistent with the fiduciary character of the pension funds and to allow the plans to meet the need for timely pension benefit payments. The specific investment guidelines stipulate that management will maintain adequate liquidity for meeting expected benefit payments by reviewing, on a timely basis, contribution and benefit payment levels and appropriately revise long-term and short-term asset allocations. Management takes reasonable and prudent steps to preserve the value of pension fund assets and to avoid the risk of large losses. Major steps taken to provide this protection include the following:

- Assets are diversified among various asset classes, such as global equities, fixed income, alternatives and liquid reserves.
- Periodic reviews of allocations within these ranges are reviewed to determine what adjustments should be made based on changing economic and market conditions and specific liquidity requirements.
- Assets are managed by professional investment managers and may be invested in separately managed accounts or commingled funds.
- Assets are not invested in PotlatchDeltic stock.

The investment guidelines also provide that individual investment managers are expected to achieve a reasonable rate of return over a market cycle. Emphasis will be placed on long-term performance versus short-term market aberrations. Factors to be considered in determining reasonable rates of return include performance achieved by a diverse cross section of other investment managers, performance of commonly used benchmarks (e.g., MSCI All-Country World Index, Barclays Long Credit Index), actuarial assumptions for return on plan investments and specific performance guidelines given to individual investment managers.

The long-term targeted asset allocation ranges for the pension benefit plans' asset categories are as follows:

Asset Category	Allocation Range
Global equities	5 % - 35 %
Fixed income securities	50 % - 100 %
Alternatives, which may include equities and fixed income securities	0 % - 15 %
Cash and cash equivalents	0 % - 5 %

The asset allocations of the pension benefit plans' assets by asset category were as follows at December 31:

	Pension Plans	
Asset Category	**2023**	**2022**
Global equities	19 %	20 %
Fixed income securities	74	73
Other (includes cash and cash equivalents and alternatives)	7	7
Total	100 %	100 %

Table of Contents

The pension assets are stated at fair value. Refer to *Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* for a discussion of the framework used to measure fair value.

Assets within our defined benefit pension plans were invested as follows:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2023		
Asset Category	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Total**
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,009	$ —	$ 3,009
Global equity securities[1]	34,534	—	34,534
Fixed income securities[2]	114,224	17,613	131,837
Alternatives[3]	8,495	—	8,495
Total	$ 160,262	$ 17,613	$ 177,875

(in thousands)	December 31, 2022		
Asset Category	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Total**
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,690	$ —	$ 3,690
Global equity securities[1]	33,974	—	33,974
Fixed income securities[2]	107,557	18,801	126,358
Alternatives[3]	8,224	—	8,224
Total	$ 153,445	$ 18,801	$ 172,246

1 Level 1 assets are international and domestic managed investments with quoted prices on major security markets and also include investments in registered investment company funds for which market quotations are generally readily available on the primary market or exchange on which they are traded. The global equity securities track the MSCI All-Country World Index.

2 Level 1 assets are investments in a diversified portfolio of fixed income instruments of varying maturities representing corporate securities, U.S. treasuries, municipals and futures. Level 2 assets are thinly traded investments in a diversified portfolio of fixed income instruments of varying maturities representing mostly corporate securities. Both Level 1 & Level 2 investments track the Bloomberg Barclay's Long-term Credit Index.

3 Level 1 assets are long-term investment funds which are invested in tangible assets and real asset companies such as infrastructure, natural resources and timber.

There were no Level 3 investments held by the defined benefit pension plans at December 31, 2023 or 2022.

PLAN ACTIVITY

Pre-tax components of net periodic cost (benefit) recognized in our *Consolidated Statements of Operations* were as follows for the year ended December 31:

	Pension Plans			OPEB		
(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**

Service cost	$ 5,422	$ 6,805	$ 8,182	$ 110	$ 316	$ 670
Interest cost	12,551	10,646	10,533	1,175	914	1,267
Expected return on plan assets	(12,109)	(9,920)	(14,100)	—	—	—
Amortization of prior service cost (credit)	45	73	86	—	(381)	(1,192)
Amortization of actuarial (gain) loss	(83)	5,400	14,455	(665)	623	2,178
Net periodic cost before pension settlement charges	5,826	13,004	19,156	620	1,472	2,923
Pension settlement charge	—	14,165	—	—	—	—
Other settlements	—	783	—	—	—	—
Net periodic cost	$ 5,826	$ 27,952	$ 19,156	$ 620	$ 1,472	$ 2,923

The amounts recorded in *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income* on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*, which have not yet been recognized as components of net periodic benefit costs at December 31, net of tax, consist of:

	Pension Plans		OPEB	
(in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**	**2023**	**2022**
Net (loss) income	$ (27,307)	$ (33,043)	$ 8,397	$ 4,598
Prior service cost	(15)	(49)	—	—
Total amount unrecognized	$ (27,322)	$ (33,092)	$ 8,397	$ 4,598

Table of Contents

EXPECTED FUNDING AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS

We currently estimate we will contribute approximately $4.4 million to our qualified pension plan in 2024. Our non-qualified pension plan and other postretirement employee benefit plans are unfunded and benefit payments are paid from our general assets. We estimate that we will make non-qualified pension plan payments of $2.6 million and other postretirement employee benefit payments of $1.9 million in 2024, which are included below.

Estimated future benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, are as follows for the years indicated:

(in thousands)	Pension Plans	OPEB
2024	$ 16,261	$ 1,949
2025	$ 16,481	$ 1,778
2026	$ 16,608	$ 1,688
2027	$ 16,742	$ 1,567
2028	$ 16,765	$ 1,477
2029-2033	$ 85,034	$ 6,121

ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation for our pension and OPEB plans were as follows at December 31:

	Pension Plans		OPEB	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Discount rate	5.55 %	5.60 %	5.45 %	5.55 %
Rate of compensation increase	3.00 %	3.00 - 5.00 %	—	—

The weighted-average assumptions used for all pension and OPEB plans to determine the net periodic benefit cost were as follows for the year ended December 31:

	Pension Plans			OPEB		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Discount rate	5.60 %	3.00 %	2.65 %	5.55 %	2.95 %	2.60 %
Expected return on plan assets	6.25 %	4.50 %	5.25 %	—	—	—

Rate of compensation increase	3.00 - 5.00 %	3.00 - 5.00 %	3.00 - 4.00 %	—	—	—

The discount rate used in the determination of pension and other postretirement employee benefit obligations was calculated using hypothetical bond portfolios to match the expected benefit payments under each of our pension plans and other postretirement employee benefit obligations based on bonds available at each year end with a rating of "AA" or better. The portfolios were well-diversified over corporate industrial, corporate financial, municipal, federal and foreign government issuers.

Determining our expected return on plan assets requires a high degree of judgment. The expected return on plan assets assumption is based upon an analysis of historical long-term returns for various investment categories, as measured by appropriate indices. These indices are weighted based upon the extent to which plan assets are invested in the particular categories in arriving at our determination of a composite expected return.

At December 31, 2023, the assumed health-care cost trend rate used to calculate other postretirement employee benefit obligations was between 9.00 % and 10.62 % depending on the individual plan participant makeup and graded ratably to an assumption of 4.00 % in 2047. The actual rates of health-care cost increases may vary significantly from the assumption used because of unanticipated changes in health-care costs.

Table of Contents

NOTE 16. COMPONENTS OF ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The following tables detail the changes in our *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (AOCI)* on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, net of tax.

(in thousands)	2023	2022
Pension and Other Postretirement Employee Benefits		
Balance at beginning of period	$ (28,494)	$ (51,369)
Unrecognized gains (losses) arising in AOCI during the period:		
Gross	13,744	10,825
Tax effect	(3,436)	(2,760)
Reclassifications from AOCI to earnings:		
Pension settlement[1]	—	14,165
Other[1]	(703)	5,715
Tax effect	175	(5,070)
Net of tax amount	9,780	22,875
Other reclassifications	(211)	—
Balance at end of period	(18,925)	(28,494)
Cash Flow Hedges		
Balance at beginning of period	126,146	8,131
Unrecognized gains arising in AOCI during the period:		
Gross	14,225	117,761
Tax effect	446	(871)
Reclassifications from AOCI to earnings:		
Gross[2]	(19,354)	1,241
Tax effect	449	(116)
Net of tax amount	(4,234)	118,015
Other reclassifications	45	—

Balance at end of period	121,957	126,146
Accumulated other comprehensive income, end of period	$ 103,032	$ 97,652

1. Included in the computation of net periodic pension costs.

2. Included in Interest expense, net on the *Consolidated Statements of Operations* .

See *Note 10: Derivative Instruments* and *Note 15: Savings Plans, Pension and Other Postretirement Employee Benefits* for additional information.

NOTE 17. CATCHMARK MERGER

On September 14, 2022, CatchMark and CatchMark Timber Operating Partnership, L.P. (the Partnership) merged into a wholly-owned subsidiary (Merger Sub) of PotlatchDeltic, pursuant to the terms of a merger agreement dated May 29, 2022, with the Merger Sub surviving the mergers. CatchMark owned approximately 348,000 acres of superior site index timberlands located in Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina. The CatchMark timber and timberlands assets and operations are included in our Timberlands segment within the Southern region.

As a result of the merger, we issued approximately 11.5 million shares of PotlatchDeltic common stock, including (i) 11.3 million shares in exchange for the outstanding shares of CatchMark common stock, which included unvested CatchMark share-based awards that fully vested upon closing of the merger and (ii) 0.2 million shares in exchange for the Partnership OP Units. We capitalized transaction costs of $ 9.3 million for items such as investment banking fees, legal services, and other professional fees directly attributable to the merger.

We accounted for the transaction as an asset acquisition as substantially all the value of the acquisition was concentrated in the acquired timber and timberlands. We allocated the cost of the acquisition to the net assets acquired based on their relative estimated fair value on the acquisition date with the assistance of third-party specialist. This resulted in an allocation of $ 782.3 million to timber and timberlands, $ 3.0 million to intangible assets, $ 32.0 million to other assets and $ 23.6 million for cash acquired in the merger. Additionally, we assumed $ 323.1 million of liabilities, including $ 300.0 million of outstanding long-term debt.

Immediately following the merger, we refinanced $

277.5
million of the long-term debt assumed in the merger and repaid the remaining $

22.5
million with cash on hand. We also entered into $

277.5
million of interest rate swaps to fix the interest rates on the refinanced long-term debt. Refer to *Note 9: Debt* and *Note 10: Derivative Instruments* for further information.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we incurred non-capitalizable merger costs in connection with the CatchMark merger of approximately $

2.5
million, primarily consisting of post-merger fees for professional services. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we incurred non-capitalizable merger costs of $

27.3
million in connection with the CatchMark merger, primarily for severance benefits, tax gross-up payments to holders of Partnership OP Units and share-based compensation for the acceleration of CatchMark equity awards that fully vested upon closing of the merger and were allocated to the post-merger period. These costs are included in CatchMark merger related expenses in our *Consolidated Statements of Operations.*

NOTE 18. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

At any given time, we are subject to claims and actions incidental to the operations of our business. Based on information currently available, management believes the company is not a party to any legal proceeding that could have a materially adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, operating results, or net cash flow.

ENVIRONMENTAL MATTER

Pursuant to a 2002 Asset Purchase Agreement under which Sappi Cloquet LLC (Sappi) purchased our Cloquet, Minnesota pulp and paper mill (the Plant), we agreed to indemnify Sappi from certain environmental liabilities accruing from the pre-sale operations of the Plant. In February 2021, we were notified by Sappi that the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) contacted Sappi about the opportunity to participate with the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) and the EPA in a voluntary federal sediment remediation program under the Great Lakes Legacy Act (GLLA) for a project in the St. Louis River Area of Concern, which runs from Cloquet, Minnesota to Lake Superior. The GLLA is a sediment remediation program administered by EPA that provides up to

65
% federal funding for the remediation of contaminated sediments in the Great Lakes region. The GLLA program requires at least

35
% cash or in-kind contributions from non-federal sponsors (NFS). The EPA's invitation to Sappi made no demands on or claims against Sappi, nor have the EPA or the MPCA made any demands or claims against PotlatchDeltic.

The identified sediment remediation project (the Project) at Thomson Reservoir is downstream from the Plant. The Plant was identified for potential partnership with the EPA and the MPCA on the Project based on the Plant's historic direct discharges of wastewater and leachate from the Plant's landfill into the St. Louis River prior to the re-routing of the discharges in 1979 to a public wastewater treatment facility. After multiple discussions with the MPCA and completion of our extensive due diligence on this matter, we informed the MPCA in January 2023 that we were interested in voluntarily participating in the Project, subject to an equitable division with the MPCA of the NFS share of the costs and accrued $

5.6
million at December 31, 2022 for our estimated contribution to the Project.

We executed a Project agreement with the EPA and the MPCA in October 2023 and estimated our share of the total Project costs between $

5.6
million and $

6.7
million. In accordance with the Project agreement, we made a $

3.4
million payment in November 2023, for our initial share of the Project costs. At December 31, 2023, we have accrued $

2.2
million for our estimated remaining contribution to the Project, all of which is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. While it is reasonably possible that costs may change as the Project develops and work contracts are executed, we are unable to estimate at this time the amount of change, if any, which may be required for our share of this matter in the future.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

We conducted an evaluation (pursuant to Rule 13a-15(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act)), under the supervision and with the participation of management, including the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO), of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act) as of December 31, 2023. These disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports that are filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Our disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that this information is accumulated and communicated to management, including the principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Based on the evaluation, the CEO and CFO have concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2023.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act of 1934.

Disclosure controls and procedures are controls and other procedures of a company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the company in the reports that it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management, with the participation of our CEO and CFO, assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023. In making this assessment, our management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013)*.

Based on our assessment, management believes that, as of December 31, 2023, our internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, has been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included herein.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the latest fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors
PotlatchDeltic Corporation:

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited PotlatchDeltic Corporation and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 15, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Seattle, Washington
February 15, 2024

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, none of the company's officers or directors adopted , modified or terminated any "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K under the Exchange Act.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Certain of the information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the information appearing under the headings "Board of Directors," and "Corporate Governance" from our definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC on or about March 28, 2024.

Our Corporate Conduct and Ethics Code, which is applicable to all directors, officers and employees, can be found on our website at www.PotlatchDeltic.com. We post any amendments to or waivers from our Corporate Conduct and Ethics Code on our website.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Information set forth under the headings "Report of the Executive Compensation and Personnel Policies Committee," "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," "Executive Compensation Tables," "CEO Pay Ratio," "Compensation of Directors" and "Corporate Governance - Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" in our definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC on or about March 28, 2024, is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Information regarding any person or group known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than five percent of our common stock as well as the security ownership of management set forth under the heading "Security Ownership" in our definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC on or about March 28, 2024, is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this item regarding certain relationships and related transactions is to be included under the heading "Corporate Governance - Transactions with Related Persons" in our definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC on or about March 28, 2024, and is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this item regarding director independence is to be included under the headings "Board of Directors" and "Corporate Governance - Director Independence" in our definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC on or about March 28, 2024, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this item regarding principal accounting fees and services is to be included under the heading "Audit Committee Report - Fees Paid to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm in 2023 and 2022" in our definitive Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC on or about March 28, 2024, and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

All financial statement schedules have been omitted because of the absence of conditions under which they are required or because the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements or the notes thereto, included in *Part II – Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data* above.

Exhibits:

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION AND CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

EXHIBIT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
2.1*	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of December 6, 2021 among Loutre Land and Lumber Company, PotlatchDeltic Corporation, PCH Merger LLC and the Shareholder Representatives party thereto, filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 22, 2021.
2.2*	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of May 29, 2022, among PotlatchDeltic Corporation, Horizon Merger Sub 2022, LLC, CatchMark Timber Trust, Inc. and CatchMark Timber Operating Partnership, L.P., filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 31, 2022.
3.1*	Fourth Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant, effective May 1, 2023, filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 4, 2023.
3.2*	Bylaws of the Registrant, as amended through February 18, 2009, filed as Exhibit (3)(b) to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on February 20, 2009.
4.1	See Exhibits 3.1 and 3.2. The Registrant also undertakes to furnish to the SEC, upon request, any instrument defining the rights of holders of long-term debt.
4.2*	Description of Registrant's Securities, filed as Exhibit 4(a) to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019.
10.1[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Performance Award Plan, as amended effective December 2, 2004, filed as Exhibit (10)(a) to the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by Original PotlatchDeltic for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004. (SEC File No. 001-05313).
10.2[1]*	Amendment to PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Performance Award Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 11, 2008.
10.3[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Severance Program for Executive Employees, amended and restated effective January 1, 2019, filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on February 21, 2019.
10.4[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Employees' Supplemental Benefit Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 1989, and as amended through May 24, 2005, filed as Exhibit (10)(d) to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by Original PotlatchDeltic for the quarter ended June 30, 2005.
10.5[1]*	Amendment, effective as of January 1, 1998, to Plan described in Exhibit (10)(c), filed as Exhibit (10)(d)(i) to the Annual Report on Form 10-K filed by Original PotlatchDeltic for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003. (SEC File No. 001-5313)
10.6[1]*	Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2009, to Plan described in Exhibit (10)(c), filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 11, 2008.

10.7[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors, as amended through May 24, 2005, filed as Exhibit (10)(g) to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by Original PotlatchDeltic for the quarter ended June 30, 2005.
10.8[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors II, as amended and restated effective May 8, 2014 and further amended and restated effective September 8, 2016, filed as Exhibit 10(e) to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016.
10.9[1]*	First Amendment to the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors II, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 7, 2017.
10.10[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Benefits Protection Trust Agreement, dated November 29, 2023, between PotlatchDeltic Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 1, 2023.
10.11[1,2]	Form of Indemnification Agreement with directors and executive officers of the Registrant.
10.12[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation 2005 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended and restated May 19, 2006, filed as Exhibit (10)(r) to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by the Registrant for the quarter ended June 30, 2006, and as further amended and restated effective September 16, 2006, filed as Exhibit (10)(e) to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on September 21, 2006.
10.13[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation 2014 Stock Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.C to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by the Registrant for the quarter ended June 30, 2014.
10.14[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Restricted Stock Unit Award Notice and Agreement (Directors) 2014 Long-Term Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 7, 2017.
10.15[1]*	Form of 2014 RSU Award Notice and Award Agreement (2014 Long-Term Incentive Plan) filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 9, 2014.
10.16[1]*	Form of 2015 RSU Award Notice and Agreement (2014 Long-Term Incentive Plan) filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on February 18, 2015.
10.17[1]*	Form of 2019 Performance Share Award Notice and Agreement (2014 Long-Term Incentive Plan), filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on February 21, 2019.
10.18[1]*	Form of 2019 RSU Award Notice and Agreement (2014 Long-term Incentive Plan) filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on February 21, 2019.
10.19[1*]	PotlatchDeltic Corporation 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 10, 2019.
10.20[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Amended and Restated 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 4, 2022.
10.21[1]*	Form of PotlatchDeltic 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan RSU Award Notice (Employee) filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 10, 2019.
10.22[1]*	Form of PotlatchDeltic 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan RSU Award Agreement for restricted stock unit awards granted prior to December 2, 2021, filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 10, 2019.

10.23[1*]	Form of PotlatchDeltic 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan RSU Award Agreement (Employee) for restricted stock unit awards granted on or after December 2, 2021, filed as Exhibit 10.23 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.
10.24[1]*	Form of PotlatchDeltic 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan Performance Share Award Notice filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 10, 2019.
10.25[1]*	Form of PotlatchDeltic 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan Performance Share Agreement for performance share awards granted prior to December 2, 2021, filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 10, 2019.
10.26[1]*	Form of PotlatchDeltic 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan Performance Share Agreement for performance share awards granted on or after December 2, 2021, filed as Exhibit 10.26 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.
10.27[1]*	Form of PotlatchDeltic 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan Award Director RSU Notice and Agreement filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 10, 2019.
10.28[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Performance Award Plan II, as amended through February 20, 2008, filed as Exhibit (10)(r)(iv) to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on February 26, 2008.
10.29[1]*	Amendment to PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Performance Award Plan II, effective June 1, 2008, filed as Exhibit (10)(r)(v) to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 21, 2008.
10.30[1,2]	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Supplemental Benefit Plan II, effective December 5, 2008, amended and restated as of January 1, 2024.
10.31[1]*	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Annual Incentive Plan effective January 1, 2023, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 2, 2022.
10.32[1,2]	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Deferred Compensation Plan, effective June 1, 2008, amended and restated as of January 1, 2024.
10.33[1]*	Summary of PotlatchDeltic Corporation Non-Employee Director Compensation, effective May 4, 2023, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by the Registrant for the quarter ended June 30, 2023.
10.34*	Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement, dated as of March 22, 2018, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, as borrowers, Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA as administrative agent, the Guarantors from time to time party thereto and the Lenders from time to time party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on March 28, 2018.
10.35*	First amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement and Incremental Term Loan Agreement dated January 30, 2019, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA, as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, and the Lenders party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on February 5, 2019.
10.36*	Second amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated December 2, 2019, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA, as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, and the Lenders party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed by the Registrant on December 10, 2019.

10.37*	Third amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated April 14, 2020, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA, as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, and the Lenders party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10(a) to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed by the Registrant for the quarter ended March 30, 2020.
10.38*	Fourth amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated December 1, 2020, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA, as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Voting Participants party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 1, 2020.
10.39*	Fifth amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated December 1, 2021, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA, as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Voting Participants party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 1, 2021.
10.40*	Sixth amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated February 14, 2022, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA, as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Voting Participants party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on February 14, 2022.
10.41*	Seventh amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated September 14, 2022, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA, as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Voting Participants party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on September 14, 2022.
10.42*	Eighth amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated December 1, 2022, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA, as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Voting Participants party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 1, 2022.
10.43*	Ninth amendment to Second Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement dated December 1, 2023, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers and AgWest Farm Credit, PCA (as successor in interest to Northwest Farm Credit Services, PCA), as Administrative Agent, the Guarantors party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Voting Participants party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 1, 2023.
10.44*	Loan Agreement dated August 1, 2016 by and among Nez Perce County, Idaho, PotlatchDeltic Corporation, PotlatchDeltic Forest Holdings, Inc., PotlatchDeltic Lake States Timberlands, LLC, PotlatchDeltic Land and Lumber, LLC, Minnesota Timberlands, LLC and PotlatchDeltic Timberlands, LLC, filed as Exhibit 1.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on August 19, 2016.
10.45*	Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 14, 2021, by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers, KeyBank National Association as Administrative Agent, swing line lender and L/C Issuer, the Guarantors from time to time party thereto and the Lenders from time to time party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on December 14, 2021.
10.46*	First Amendment to Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 18, 2023 by and among the Registrant and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as borrowers, KeyBank National Association as Administrative Agent, and the Lenders party thereto, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on May 18, 2023.

10.47*	Group annuity contract, effective March 6, 2020, between NY Life Insurance Company and the Registrant, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on October 16, 2020.
10.48*	Group annuity contract, effective March 17, 2022, between American General Life Insurance Company and PotlatchDeltic Corporation, filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on July 21, 2023.
10.49*	Engineering, Procurement and Construction Agreement, dated as of June 3, 2022, between PotlatchDeltic Manufacturing, LLC and BID Group Construction US Inc., filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed by the Registrant on June 6, 2022.
21[2]	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Subsidiaries.
23[2]	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
24[2]	Powers of Attorney.
31[2]	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certifications.
32[2]	Furnished statements of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer under 18 U.S.C. Section 1350.
97[1,2]	PotlatchDeltic Corporation Incentive Compensation Recovery Policy for Executive Officers, effective December 1, 2023.
101	The following financial information from PotlatchDeltic Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed on February 15, 2024, formatted in iXBRL (Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, (iii) the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023 and 2022, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 and (vi) the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document and contained in Exhibit 101).

* Incorporated by reference (SEC File No. 001-32729, unless otherwise indicated).

[1] Management contract or compensatory plan, contract or arrangement.

[2] Document filed with this Form 10-K.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION
(Registrant)

By /s/ ERIC J. CREMERS
Eric J. Cremers

President and
Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 15, 2024

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below on February 15, 2024, by the following persons on behalf of the registrant in the capacities indicated.

/s/ ERIC J. CREMERS **Eric J. Cremers**	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ WAYNE WASECHEK **Wayne Wasechek**	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
/s/ GLEN F. SMITH **Glen F. Smith**	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)
* **Michael J. Covey**	Director, Chairperson of the Board
* **Anne L. Alonzo**	Director
* **Linda M. Breard**	Director
* **James M. DeCosmo**	Director
* **William L. Driscoll**	Director
* **D. Mark Leland**	Director
* **Lawrence S. Peiros**	Director
* **Lenore M. Sullivan**	Director

*By /s/ MICHELE L. TYLER
Michele L. Tyler
(Attorney-in-fact)

EXHIBIT 10.11

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

This Indemnification Agreement (the “Agreement”), is dated as of __________, ____ between PotlatchDeltic Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “Corporation”), and ________________ (“Indemnitee”).

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Indemnitee is either a member of the board of directors of the Corporation (the “Board of Directors”), a member of the board of managers or board of directors of a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Corporation, an officer of the Corporation or an officer of a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Corporation, or one or more of such positions, and in such capacity or capacities, or otherwise as an Agent (as hereinafter defined) of the Corporation, is performing a valuable service for the Corporation; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation is aware that competent and experienced persons are increasingly reluctant to serve as directors or officers of corporations or other business entities unless they are protected by comprehensive indemnification and liability insurance, due to increased exposure to litigation costs and risks resulting from their service to such entities, and because the exposure frequently bears no reasonable relationship to the compensation of such directors and officers; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Corporation has concluded that, to retain and attract talented and experienced individuals to serve or continue to serve as officers, directors or managers of the Corporation or its subsidiaries, and to encourage such individuals to take the business risks necessary for the success of the Corporation, it is necessary for the Corporation contractually to indemnify directors and officers and to assume for itself to the fullest extent permitted by law expenses and damages in connection with claims against such officers, directors or managers in connection with their service to the Corporation; and

WHEREAS, Section 145 of the General Corporation Law of Delaware (the “DGCL”), under which the Corporation is organized, empowers the Corporation to indemnify by agreement its officers, directors, employees and agents, and persons who serve, at the request of the Corporation, as directors, officers, employees or agents of other corporations or enterprises, and expressly provides that the indemnification provided by the DGCL is not exclusive; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation desires and has requested the Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve as a director, officer or agent of the Corporation or one or more of its subsidiaries free from undue concern for claims for damages arising out of or related to such services to the Corporation; and

WHEREAS, Indemnitee is willing to serve, continue to serve and to take on additional service for or on behalf of the Corporation on the condition that he or she be indemnified as herein provided; and

WHEREAS, it is intended that Indemnitee shall be paid promptly by the Corporation all amounts necessary to effectuate in full the indemnity provided herein:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants in this Agreement, and of Indemnitee serving or continuing to serve the Corporation or one or more of its subsidiaries as an Agent and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.<u>Services by Indemnitee</u>

. Indemnitee agrees to serve or continue to serve (a) as a director or an officer of the Corporation, or as a manager, director or employee of a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Corporation, or one or more of such positions, so long as Indemnitee is duly appointed or elected and qualified in accordance with the applicable provisions of the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the Corporation, and until such time as Indemnitee resigns or fails to stand for election or is removed from Indemnitee’s position, or (b) otherwise as an Agent of the Corporation. Indemnitee may from time to time also perform other services at the request or for the convenience of, or otherwise benefiting the Corporation or one or more of its subsidiaries. Indemnitee may at any time and for any reason resign or be removed from such position (subject to any other contractual obligation or other obligation imposed by operation of law), in which event the Corporation shall have no obligation under this Agreement to continue Indemnitee in any such position.

2.<u>Indemnification of Indemnitee</u>

. Subject to the limitations set forth herein and particularly in Section 6 hereof, the Corporation shall indemnify Indemnitee as follows:

(a)The Corporation shall, with respect to any Proceeding (as hereinafter defined), indemnify Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law or as such law may from time to time be amended (but, in the case of any such amendment, only to the extent such amendment permits the Corporation to provide broader indemnification rights than the law permitted the Corporation to provide before such amendment). The right to indemnification conferred herein shall be presumed to have been relied upon by Indemnitee in serving or continuing to serve the Corporation as an Agent and shall be enforceable as a contract right. Without in any way diminishing the scope of the indemnification provided by this Section 2(a), the rights of indemnification of Indemnitee shall include but shall not be limited to those rights hereinafter set forth.

(b)The Corporation shall indemnify Indemnitee if Indemnitee is or was a party or is threatened to be made a party to any Proceeding (other than an action by or in the right of the Corporation) by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was an Agent of the Corporation, or any subsidiary of the Corporation, or by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as an Agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against Expenses (as hereinafter defined) or Liabilities (as hereinafter defined), actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

(c)The Corporation shall indemnify Indemnitee if Indemnitee was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any Proceeding by or in the right of the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was an Agent of the Corporation, or any subsidiary of the Corporation, or by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as an Agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against Expenses and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Liabilities if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, except that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which Indemnitee shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Corporation unless and only to the extent that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or such other court shall deem proper.

3.Advancement of Expenses

. All reasonable Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee (including costs of enforcement of this Agreement) shall be advanced from time to time by the Corporation to Indemnitee within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the Corporation of a written request for an advance of Expenses, whether prior to or after final disposition of a Proceeding (except to the extent that there has been a Final Adverse Determination (as hereinafter defined) that Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified for such Expenses), including without limitation any Proceeding brought by or in the right of the Corporation. The written request for an advancement of any and all Expenses under this paragraph shall contain reasonable detail of the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In the event that such written request shall be accompanied by an affidavit of counsel to Indemnitee to the effect that such counsel has reviewed such Expenses and that such Expenses are reasonable in such counsel's view, then such expenses shall be deemed reasonable in the absence of clear and convincing evidence to the contrary. By execution of this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be deemed to have made whatever undertaking as may be required by law at the time of any advancement of Expenses with respect to repayment to the Corporation of such Expenses. In the event that the Corporation shall breach its obligation to advance Expenses under this Section 3, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee's remedies available at law would not be adequate and that Indemnitee would be entitled to specific performance.

4.Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings

. Upon making a request for indemnification, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification under this Agreement and the Corporation shall have the burden of proof to overcome that presumption in reaching any contrary determination. The termination of any Proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, arbitration award or conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent shall not affect this presumption or, except as determined by a final judicial decision adverse to Indemnitee from which there is no further right to appeal, establish a presumption with regard to any factual matter relevant to determining Indemnitee's rights to indemnification hereunder. If the person or persons so empowered to make a determination pursuant to Section 5 hereof shall have failed to make the requested determination within the period provided for in Section 5, a determination that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification shall be deemed to have been made.

5. <u>Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.</u>

(a) Whenever Indemnitee believes that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit a written request for indemnification to the Corporation. Any request for indemnification shall include sufficient documentation or information reasonably available to Indemnitee for the determination of entitlement to indemnification. In any event, Indemnitee shall submit Indemnitee's claim for indemnification within a reasonable time, not to exceed five (5) years after any judgment, order, settlement, dismissal, arbitration award, conviction, acceptance of a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, or final determination, whichever is the later date for which Indemnitee requests indemnification. The Corporate Secretary or other appropriate officer of the Corporation shall, promptly upon receipt of Indemnitee's request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has made such request. Determination of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification shall be made not later than sixty (60) days after the Corporation's receipt of Indemnitee's written request for such indemnification, provided that any request for indemnification for Liabilities, other than amounts paid in settlement, shall have been made after a determination thereof in a Proceeding. If it is so determined that the Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, and Indemnitee has already paid the Liabilities, reimbursement to the Indemnitee shall be made within ten (10) days after such determination; otherwise, the Corporation shall pay the Liabilities on behalf of Indemnitee if and when Indemnitee becomes legally obligated to make payment.

(b) The Corporation shall be entitled to select the decision-making authority by which Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification will be heard; provided, however, that if there has been a Change in Control of the Corporation, Independent Legal Counsel (as hereinafter defined) shall determine whether Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. The decision-making authority shall be any one of the following:

(i) the Disinterested Directors (as hereinafter defined), by majority vote thereof, even though less than a quorum;

(ii) a committee of Disinterested Directors designated by majority vote of Disinterested Directors, even though less than a quorum; or

(iii) Independent Legal Counsel, whose determination shall be made in a written opinion.

6. <u>Specific Limitations on Indemnification</u>

. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Corporation shall not be obligated under this Agreement to make any payment to Indemnitee with respect to any Proceeding or to make any Expense Advance (and Indemnitee hereby waives and relinquishes any right under this Agreement, the certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the corporation or otherwise to be indemnified and held harmless or to receive any Expense Advance):

(a)To the extent that payment is actually made to Indemnitee under any insurance policy, or is made to Indemnitee by the Corporation or an affiliate otherwise than pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the availability of such insurance, Indemnitee also may claim indemnification from the Corporation pursuant to this Agreement by assigning to the Corporation any claims under such insurance to the extent Indemnitee is paid by the Corporation;

(b)Provided there has been no Change in Control, for Liabilities in connection with Proceedings settled without the Corporation's consent, which consent, however, shall not be unreasonably withheld;

(c)For profits made from the purchase or sale by Indemnitee of securities of the Corporation within the meaning of Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or similar provisions of any state statutory or common law;

(d)To the extent it would be otherwise prohibited by law, if so established by a final judicial decision adverse to Indemnitee from which there is no further right to appeal;

(e)Commenced by Indemnitee (other than a Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement), unless the commencement of such Proceeding was authorized by the Board of Directors; or

(f)For any loss related to incentive-based compensation of the Indemnitee that was recovered by the Company pursuant to the Company's Incentive Based Compensation Recovery Policy for Executive Officers.

7.<u>Fees and Expenses of Independent Legal Counsel</u>

. The Corporation agrees to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Legal Counsel should such Independent Legal Counsel be retained to make a determination of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification pursuant to Section 5(b) of this Agreement, and to fully indemnify such Independent Legal Counsel against any and all expenses and losses incurred by such Independent Legal Counsel arising out of or relating to this Agreement or such Independent Legal Counsel's engagement pursuant hereto.

8.<u>Remedies of Indemnitee.</u>

(a)In the event that (i) a determination pursuant to Section 5 hereof is made that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification, (ii) advances of Expenses are not made pursuant to this Agreement, (iii) payment has not been timely made following a determination of entitlement to indemnification pursuant to this Agreement, or (iv) Indemnitee otherwise seeks enforcement of this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to a final adjudication in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware of the remedy sought. Alternatively, unless court approval is required by law for the indemnification sought by Indemnitee, Indemnitee at Indemnitee's option may seek an award in arbitration to be conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association now in effect, which award is to be made within ninety (90) days following the filing of the demand for arbitration. The Corporation shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or arbitration award. In any such proceeding or arbitration Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification and advancement of Expenses under this Agreement, and the Corporation shall have the burden of proof to overcome that presumption.

(b)In the event that a determination that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification, in whole or in part, has been made pursuant to Section 5 hereof, the decision in the judicial proceeding or arbitration provided in paragraph (a) of this Section 8 shall be made *de novo* and Indemnitee shall not be prejudiced by reason of a determination that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification.

(c)If a determination that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification has been made pursuant to Section 5 hereof, or is deemed to have been made pursuant to Section 4 hereof or otherwise pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the Corporation shall be bound by such determination.

(d)The Corporation shall be precluded from asserting that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable. The Corporation shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Corporation is bound by all the provisions of this Agreement and is precluded from making any assertion to the contrary.

(e)Expenses reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in connection with Indemnitee's request for indemnification under, seeking enforcement of, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement shall be borne by the Corporation when and as incurred by Indemnitee, provided that by execution of this Agreement Indemnitee agrees to repay to the Corporation any such expenses borne by the Corporation if the expenses relate to a claim for indemnification hereunder and there is a final judicial determination (from which there is no further right to appeal) that Indemnitee is not entitled to such indemnification.

9.<u>Contribution</u>

. To the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, if the indemnification provided for in this Agreement is unavailable to Indemnitee for any reason whatsoever, the Corporation, in lieu of indemnifying Indemnitee, shall contribute to the amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for judgments, fines, penalties, excise taxes, amounts paid or to be paid in settlement or for Expenses, in connection with any claim relating to an indemnifiable event under this Agreement, in such proportion as is deemed fair and reasonable in light of all of the circumstances of such Proceeding in order to reflect (i) the relative benefits received by the Corporation and Indemnitee as a result of the event(s) or transaction(s) giving cause to such Proceeding; (ii) the relative fault of the Corporation (and its directors, officers, employees and agents) and Indemnitee in connection with such event(s) or transaction(s); or (iii) both (i) and (ii) above.

10.<u>Maintenance of Insurance</u>

. The Corporation agrees that so long as Indemnitee shall have consented to serve or shall continue to serve as a director or officer of the Corporation, as a director, manager or officer of a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Corporation, or one or more of such positions, or as an Agent of the Corporation, and thereafter so long as Indemnitee shall be subject to any possible Proceeding (such periods being hereinafter sometimes referred to as the “Indemnification Period”), the Corporation will use all reasonable efforts to maintain in effect for the benefit of Indemnitee one or more valid, binding and enforceable policies of directors’ and officers’ liability insurance from such insurers and providing for such coverage (both in scope and amount) as shall be approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation from time to time. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, to the extent that and for so long as the Corporation shall choose to continue to maintain any policies of directors’ and officers’ liability insurance during the Indemnification Period, the Corporation shall maintain similar and equivalent insurance for the benefit of Indemnitee during the Indemnification Period.

11. Modification, Waiver, Termination and Cancellation

. No supplement, modification, termination, cancellation or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

12. Subrogation

. In the event of payment under this Agreement, the Corporation shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall execute all papers required and shall do everything that may be necessary to secure such rights, including the execution of such documents necessary to enable the Corporation effectively to bring suit to enforce such rights.

13. Notice by Indemnitee and Defense of Claim

. Indemnitee shall promptly notify the Corporation in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, information or other document relating to any matter, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative which may result in the right to indemnification or the advancement of Expenses, but the omission so to notify the Corporation will not relieve it from any liability that it may have to Indemnitee if such omission does not prejudice the Corporation’s rights. If such omission does prejudice the Corporation’s rights, the Corporation will be relieved from liability only to the extent of such prejudice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such omission will not relieve the Corporation from any liability that it may have to Indemnitee otherwise than under this Agreement. With respect to any Proceeding as to which Indemnitee notifies the Corporation of the commencement thereof:

(a) The Corporation will be entitled to participate therein at its own expense; and

(b) The Corporation jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified will be entitled to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee; provided, however, that the Corporation shall not be entitled to assume the defense of any Proceeding if there has been a Change in Control or if Indemnitee shall have reasonably concluded that there may be a conflict of interest between the Corporation and Indemnitee with respect to such Proceeding. After notice from the Corporation to Indemnitee of its election to assume the defense thereof, the Corporation will not be liable to Indemnitee under this Agreement for any Expenses subsequently incurred by Indemnitee in connection with the defense thereof, other than reasonable costs of investigation or as otherwise provided below. Indemnitee shall have the right to employ Indemnitee's own counsel in such Proceeding, but the fees and expenses of such counsel incurred after notice from the Corporation of its assumption of the defense thereof shall be at the expense of Indemnitee unless:

(i)the employment of counsel by Indemnitee has been authorized by the Corporation;

(ii)Indemnitee shall have reasonably concluded that counsel engaged by the Corporation may not adequately represent Indemnitee due to, among other things, actual or potential differing interests; or

(iii)the Corporation shall not in fact have employed counsel to assume the defense in such Proceeding or shall not in fact have assumed such defense and be acting in connection therewith with reasonable diligence; in each of which cases the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of the Corporation.

(c)The Corporation shall not settle any Proceeding in any manner that would impose any penalty or limitation on Indemnitee without Indemnitee's written consent; provided, however, that Indemnitee will not unreasonably withhold his or her consent to any proposed settlement.

14.<u>Notices</u>

. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a)If to Indemnitee, to:

(b)If to the Corporation, to:

PotlatchDeltic Corporation
601 West First Ave.
Suite 1600
Spokane, Washington 99201
Attn:

or to such other address as may have been furnished to Indemnitee by the Corporation or to the Corporation by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

15.Nonexclusivity

. The rights of Indemnitee hereunder shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may be entitled under applicable law, the Corporation's certificate of incorporation or bylaws, or any agreements, vote of stockholders, resolution of the Board of Directors or otherwise, and to the extent that during the Indemnification Period the rights of the then existing directors and officers are more favorable to such directors or officers than the rights currently provided to Indemnitee thereunder or under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to the full benefits of such more favorable rights provided, however, that Indemnitee waives and relinquishes all rights under this Agreement, the certificate of incorporation or bylaws of the corporation or otherwise to be indemnified and held harmless or to receive Expense Advances with respect to the matters set forth in Section 6; and provided further, however, Indemnitee shall reimburse the Corporation for amounts paid to Indemnitee pursuant to such other rights to the extent such payments duplicate any payments received pursuant to this Agreement.

16.Certain Definitions.

(a)"Agent" shall mean any person who is or was, or who has consented to serve as, a director, officer, employee, agent, fiduciary, joint venturer, partner, manager or other official of the Corporation or a subsidiary or an affiliate of the Corporation, or any other entity (including without limitation, an employee benefit plan), in each case either at the request of, for the convenience of, or otherwise to benefit the Corporation or a subsidiary of the Corporation. Any person who is or was serving as a manager, director, officer, employee or agent of a subsidiary of the Corporation shall be deemed to be serving, or have served, at the request of the Corporation.

(b)"Change in Control" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following:

(i)Both (A) any "person" (as defined below) is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Corporation representing at least thirty percent (30%) of the total voting power represented by the Corporation's then outstanding voting securities and (B) the beneficial ownership by such person of securities representing such percentage is not approved by a majority of the Continuing Directors (as defined below);

(ii)Any "person" is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Corporation representing at least fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power represented by the Corporation's then outstanding voting securities;

(iii)A change in the composition of the Board of Directors occurs, as a result of which fewer than two-thirds of the incumbent directors are directors who either (A) had been directors of the Corporation on the "look-back date" (as defined below) (the "Original Directors") or (B) were elected, or nominated for election, to the Board of

Directors with the affirmative votes of at least a majority in the aggregate of the Original Directors who were still in office at the time of the election or nomination and directors whose election or nomination was previously so approved (the directors referenced in clauses (A) and (B) of this Section 16(b)(iii) shall be referred to collectively as the "Continuing Directors");

(iv)The stockholders of the Corporation approve a merger or consolidation of the Corporation with any other corporation, if such merger or consolidation would result in the voting securities of the Corporation outstanding immediately prior thereto representing (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) fifty percent (50%) or less of the total voting power represented by the voting securities of the Corporation or such surviving entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation; or

(v)The stockholders of the Corporation approve (A) a plan of complete liquidation of the Corporation or (B) an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Corporation of all or substantially all of the Corporation's assets.

For purposes of Subsections (i) and (ii) above, the term "person" shall have the same meaning as when used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act, but shall exclude (x) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Corporation or of a parent or subsidiary of the Corporation or (y) a corporation owned directly or indirectly by the stockholders of the Corporation in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the common stock of the Corporation.

For purposes of Subsection (iii) above, the term "look-back date" shall mean the date 24 months prior to the date of the event that may constitute a "Change in Control."

Any other provision of this Section 16(b) notwithstanding, the term "Change in Control" shall not include a transaction, if undertaken at the election of the Corporation, the result of which is to sell all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation to another corporation (the "surviving corporation"); provided that the surviving corporation is owned directly or indirectly by the stockholders of the Corporation immediately following such transaction in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Corporation's common stock immediately preceding such transaction; and provided, further, that the surviving corporation expressly assumes this Agreement.

(c)"Disinterested Director" shall mean a director of the Corporation who is not or was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification is being sought by Indemnitee.

(d)"Expenses" shall include all direct and indirect costs (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees, retainers, court costs, transcripts, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, all other disbursements or out-of-pocket expenses and reasonable compensation for time spent by Indemnitee for which Indemnitee is otherwise not compensated by the Corporation or any third party) actually and reasonably incurred in connection with either the investigation, defense, settlement or appeal of a Proceeding or establishing or enforcing a right to indemnification under this Agreement, applicable law or otherwise; provided, however, that “Expenses” shall not include any Liabilities.

(e)“Expense Advance” The obligation of the Corporation to make an advance payment of Expenses to Indemnitee pursuant to Section 3.

(f)“Final Adverse Determination” shall mean that a determination that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 5 hereof and either (1) a final adjudication in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware from which there is no further right of appeal or decision of an arbitrator pursuant to Section 8(a) hereof shall have denied Indemnitee’s right to indemnification hereunder, or (2) Indemnitee shall have failed to file a complaint in a Delaware court or seek an arbitrator’s award pursuant to Section 8(a) for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days after the determination made pursuant to Section 5 hereof.

(g)“Independent Legal Counsel” shall mean a law firm or a member of a firm selected by the Corporation and approved by Indemnitee (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) or, if there has been a Change in Control, selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Corporation (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld), that neither is presently nor in the past five (5) years has been retained to represent: (i) the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, or Indemnitee or any corporation of which Indemnitee was or is a director, officer, employee or agent, or any subsidiary or affiliate of such a corporation, in any material matter, or (ii) any other party to the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “Independent Legal Counsel” shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Corporation or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee’s right to indemnification under this Agreement.

(h)“Liabilities” shall mean liabilities of any type whatsoever including, but not limited to, any judgments, fines, ERISA excise taxes and penalties, penalties and amounts paid in settlement (including all interest assessments and other charges paid or payable in connection with or in respect of such judgments, fines, penalties or amounts paid in settlement) of any Proceeding.

(i)“Proceeding” shall mean any threatened, pending or completed action, claim, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, administrative hearing or any other proceeding whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, that is associated with Indemnitee’s being an Agent of the Corporation.

17.Binding Effect; Duration and Scope of Agreement

. This Agreement (a) shall be binding upon successors and assigns of the Corporation (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Corporation), and (b) shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, estate and personal and legal representatives of the

Indemnitee. This Agreement shall be deemed to be effective as of the commencement date of Indemnitee's service as an officer or director of the Corporation or as a manager, director or employee of a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Corporation, or one or more of such positions, and shall continue in effect during the Indemnification Period, regardless of whether Indemnitee continues to serve as an Agent.

18.Severability

. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement (or any portion thereof) shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever:

(a)the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby; and

(b)to the fullest extent legally possible, the provisions of this Agreement shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent of any provision held invalid, illegal or unenforceable.

19.Governing Law

. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, as applied to contracts between Delaware residents entered into and to be performed entirely within the State of Delaware, without regard to conflict of laws rules.

20.Consent to Jurisdiction

. The Corporation and Indemnitee each irrevocably consent to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Delaware for all purposes in connection with any action or proceeding that arises out of or relates to this Agreement and agree that any action instituted under this Agreement shall be brought only in the state courts of the State of Delaware.

21.Entire Agreement

. This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and there are no other agreements, contracts or understandings between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, except as specifically referred to herein or as provided in Section 15 hereof. Without limiting the foregoing, this Agreement amends, replaces and supersedes in its entirety any existing indemnification agreement between Indemnitee and the Corporation.

22.Counterparts

. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Agreement to be executed by a duly authorized officer and Indemnitee has executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

PotlatchDeltic Corporation

By: _
Name:
Title:

Indemnitee:

_
Signature

Print Name:

Address:

EXHIBIT 10.30

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION

SALARIED SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT PLAN II

Originally Effective December 5, 2008

Amended and Restated as of January 1, 2024

DOCPROPERTY "CUS_DocIDChunk0" 161774479.3

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION
SALARIED SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT PLAN II

Originally Effective December 5, 2008

Amended and Restated as of January 1, 2024

SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION

(a)The PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Supplemental Benefit Plan II (the "Plan") was established effective December 5, 2008. The Plan was most recently restated effective January 1, 2019. This amendment and restatement incorporates additional changes to the Plan since the 2019 restatement. Such changes are effective January 1, 2024, except as stated otherwise.

The purposes of the Plan include:

(i) to supplement benefits provided under the Retirement Plan to the extent such benefits are reduced due to the limits of Section 401(a)(17) or 415 of the Code;

(ii) to provide retirement benefits that take into account deferred Incentive Plan awards;

(iii) to provide retirement benefits to certain executives calculated as if they received a standard bonus award under the Incentive Plan; and

(iv) to supplement benefits provided under the 401(k) Plan to the extent that a participant's allocations of Company Contributions or Allocable Forfeitures are reduced due to the limits of Section 401(a)(17), 401(k)(3), 401(m) or 415 of the Code or because the participant has deferred an Incentive Plan award.

(b)This Plan is a successor plan to the Potlatch Forest Products Salaried Employees' Supplemental Benefit Plan II (the "PFPC Plan"), with respect to those individuals identified as "Potlatch Employees" pursuant to the Employee Matters Agreement by and between Potlatch Corporation and Clearwater Paper Corporation (the "EMA"). Pursuant to the EMA, all accrued benefit liabilities under the PFPC Plan with respect to Potlatch Employees have been transferred to and assumed by this Plan.

(c)This Plan also is a successor plan to the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Employees' Supplemental Benefit Plan (the "Prior Plan"). Effective December 31, 2004, the Prior Plan was frozen and no new benefits are to accrue under it; provided, however, that any benefits accrued and vested under the Prior Plan before January 1, 2005 continue to be governed by the terms and conditions of the Prior Plan as in effect on December 31, 2004 or on the date of any later amendment, provided that such amendment is not a material modification of the Prior Plan under Section 409A.

(d)Any benefits that accrued under the Prior Plan with respect to PotlatchDeltic Employees before January 1, 2005 but that were unvested after December 31, 2004 and any benefits that accrued under the Prior Plan after December 31, 2004 are deemed to have accrued under this Plan and all such accruals are governed by the terms and conditions of this Plan as it may be amended from time to time.

(e)This Plan is intended to be a deferred compensation plan, for the benefit of a select group of management or highly compensated employees of the Company, and, as such, to be exempt from all of the provisions of Parts 2, 3, and 4 of Title I of ERISA. The Company intends that the existence of a trust, if any, will not alter the characterization of the Plan as “unfunded” for purposes of ERISA, and will not be construed to provide income to the Participants under the Plan prior to actual payment of the vested accrued benefits hereunder.

(f)The Plan is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, the Plan shall be interpreted, operated and administered in a manner consistent with such intentions. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, the Committee, to the extent it deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, reserves the right, but shall not be required, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan so that any payment qualifies for exemption from or complies with Section 409A; provided, however, that the Committee makes no representations that payments under the Plan shall be exempt from or comply with Section 409A and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to payments under the Plan.

(g)Capitalized terms used in the Plan (other than those defined in Section 2) shall have the same meanings given to such terms in the Retirement Plan or the 401(k) Plan, as the context may require.

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS

(a)“Actuarial Equivalent” shall mean “actuarial equivalent” as defined in the Retirement Plan.

(b)“Affiliate” means any other entity which would be treated as a single employer with PotlatchDeltic under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code, provided that, for purposes of determining whether a Separation from Service has occurred, in applying such Sections and in accordance with the rules of Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(h)(3), the language “at least 50 percent” shall be used instead of “at least 80 percent.”

(c)“Beneficiary” means the person or persons who become entitled to receive payment of the Plan Benefits as a result of the death of the Participant. A Participant may designate a Beneficiary under the Plan in a form provided by the Committee.

(d)“Benefits Committee” means the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Benefits Committee and any successor committee thereto.

(e)“Board of Directors” or “Board” shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

(f)“Change in Control,” unless the Committee determines otherwise with respect to Plan Benefits at the time such Plan Benefits first accrue or unless otherwise defined for purposes of Plan Benefits in a written employment, services or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, means the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) The consummation of a merger or consolidation involving the Company (a “Business Combination”), in each case, unless, following such Business Combination,

(A) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the “Outstanding Common Stock”) and the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the “Outstanding Voting Securities”) immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than fifty (50%) of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Business Combination (including, without limitation, a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company either directly or through one (1) or more subsidiaries),

(B) no individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act (a “Person”) (excluding any corporation or other entity resulting from such Business Combination or any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or such other corporation or other entity resulting from such Business Combination) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, thirty percent (30%) or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or common equity of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Business Combination or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership is based on the beneficial ownership, directly or indirectly, of Outstanding Common Stock or Outstanding Voting Securities immediately prior to the Business Combination, or

(C) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Business Combination were members of the Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement providing for, or of the action of the Board to approve, such Business Combination; or

(ii) Individuals who, as of May 9, 2018 constitute the Board (the “Incumbent Board”) cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director of the Company subsequent to May 9, 2018 whose election, or nomination for election by the Company’s stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least a majority of the directors of the Company then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors of the Company, an actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents or any other actual or threatened action by, or on behalf of any Person other than the Board; or

(iii) The acquisition by any Person of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of thirty percent (30%) or more of either:

(A) the then Outstanding Common Stock, or

(B) the combined voting power of the Outstanding Voting Securities,

provided, however, that the following acquisitions shall not be deemed to be covered by this paragraph:

(I) any acquisition of Outstanding Common Stock or Outstanding Voting Securities by the Company;

(II) any acquisition of Outstanding Common Stock or Outstanding Voting Securities by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company; and

(III) any acquisition of Outstanding Common Stock or Outstanding Voting Securities by any corporation pursuant to a transaction that complies with clauses (A), (B) and (C) of paragraph (i) of this definition; or

(iv) The consummation of the sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company.

(g)"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(h)"Committee" shall mean the Executive Compensation and Personnel Policies Committee of the Board of Directors.

(i)"Company" shall mean PotlatchDeltic Corporation.

(j)"ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

(k)"401(k) Plan" shall mean the PotlatchDeltic Salaried 401(k) Plan.

(l)"Identification Date" means each December 31.

(m)“Incentive Plan” means the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Performance Award Plan, Management Performance Award Plan II, Annual Incentive Plan or any successor plan.

(n)“Key Employee” means a Participant who, on an Identification Date, is:

(i) An officer (a person holding the title of Vice President or higher, the Corporate Secretary, the Corporate Treasurer, the Controller, or other person designated as an officer by the Company or an Affiliate in its sole discretion) of the Company or an Affiliate having annual compensation greater than the compensation limit in Section 416(i)(1)(A)(i) of the Code, provided that no more than fifty officers of the Company and its Affiliates shall be determined to be Key Employees as of any Identification Date;

(ii) A five percent owner of the Company; or

(iii) A one percent owner of the Company having annual compensation from the Company and its Affiliates of more than $150,000.

If a Participant is identified as a Key Employee on an Identification Date, then such Participant shall be considered a Key Employee for purposes of the Plan during the period beginning on the first April 1 following the Identification Date and ending on the next March 31.

(o)“Plan” shall mean this PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Supplemental Benefit Plan II.

(p)“Prior Plan” shall mean the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Employees’ Supplemental Benefit Plan.

(q)“Retirement Plan” shall mean the PotlatchDeltic Retirement Plan.

(r)“Section 409A” means Section 409A of the Code, including regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder.

(s)“Separation from Service” or “Separates from Service” shall mean termination of an Employee’s service as an Employee consistent with the requirements of Section 409A. For purposes of the Plan, “Separation from Service” generally means termination of an Employee’s employment as a common-law employee of the Corporation and each Affiliate.

SECTION 3. ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION

Participation in the Plan shall be limited to:

(a)All participants in the Retirement Plan whose benefits thereunder are reduced due to the limits of Section 401(a)(17) of the Code (limiting the amount of compensation that may be taken into account under the Retirement Plan) or Section 415 of the Code (limiting the annual benefits payable under the Retirement Plan);

(b)All participants in the Retirement Plan who are credited with deferred Incentive Plan awards;

(c)All participants in the Retirement Plan who otherwise participate in the Incentive Plan, who are officers of the Company and who are required by company policy to retire no later than the Normal Retirement Date; and

(d)All participants in the 401(k) Plan whose allocations of the Company Contributions or Allocable Forfeitures under the 401(k) Plan are reduced because the participant has deferred an Incentive Plan award or because of the limits of one or more of the following sections of the Code:

(i) Section 401(a)(17) (limiting the amount of compensation that may be taken into account under the 401(k) Plan);

(ii) Section 401(k)(3) (limiting participants' Deferred Contributions to the 401(k) Plan);

(iii) Section 401(m) (limiting participants' Non-deferred Contributions and matching Company Contributions under the 401(k) Plan); or

(iv) Section 415 (limiting overall annual allocations under the 401(k) Plan).

Any Employee with whom the Company has entered into a contract that provides benefits equivalent to any of the benefits described in this Plan shall not be eligible to participate in or receive benefits under this Plan to the extent of such equivalent benefits.

SECTION 4. AMOUNT OF PLAN BENEFITS

A Participant's Plan Benefit shall consist of (to the extent applicable to the Participant) (i) the Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit and (ii) the 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit. All Plan Benefits shall accrue as of the last day of each Plan Year or as of the date, if earlier, on which the Participant Separates from Service.

(a)Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit. A Participant's Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit shall be the amount determined under Section 4(a)(i) minus the amount determined under Section 4(a)(ii).

(i) All Participants. A Participant's Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit shall be the difference between

(A) the actual vested benefits payable under the Retirement Plan to the Participant and his or her joint annuitant (if any) and

(B) the vested benefits that would be payable under the Retirement Plan if (i) the limitations imposed by sections 401(a)(17) and 415 of the Code did not apply, (ii) any deferred Incentive Plan award credited to the Participant had been paid to the Participant in the year it was deferred and (iii) any benefits payable under Appendix H of the Retirement Plan were not included.

In the case of any Participant who is an officer of the Company and who is required by the corporate mandatory retirement policy to retire no later than the mandatory retirement date, the Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit also shall include the difference, if any, between the amount determined in Section 4(a)(i)(B) and the vested benefits that would be payable under the Retirement Plan if modified as in Section 4(a)(i)(B) and also modified so that the Incentive Plan awards credited to the Participant (both deferred and not deferred) which were recognized by the Retirement Plan in the Participant's Final Average Earnings had been one hundred percent (100%) of the Standard Bonus (as defined in the Incentive Plan), considering for this purpose, only those years during which the Participant was an officer of the corporation and was required to retire not later than the mandatory retirement date under the corporate mandatory retirement policy; provided, however, that for individuals who retire in an Award Year beginning on or after January 1, 2007, the Standard Bonus will be used to calculate Final Average Earnings only with respect to periods prior to January 1, 2007.

(ii) Prior Plan Offsets. A Participant's Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit shall be reduced by the Participant's retirement plan supplemental benefit accrued under the Prior Plan.

The Participant shall become vested in the Participant's Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit upon the completion of five Years of Vesting Service.

(b)401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit. A Participant's 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit shall be the vested amount credited to a bookkeeping account established pursuant to this Section 4(b). As of the last day of each Plan Year commencing after December 31, 2004 (or more frequently as determined in the Company's discretion), each Participant whose allocations for such Plan Year under the 401(k) Plan are reduced as described in Section 3(d) shall have an amount credited to such bookkeeping account. The amount so credited shall be the difference between the amount of Company Contributions and Allocable Forfeitures actually allocated to the Participant under the 401(k) Plan for such Plan Year (or partial Plan Year) and the amount of Company Contributions and Allocable Forfeitures that would have been allocated to the Participant under the 401(k) Plan for such Plan Year (or partial Plan Year) if the Participant had made pre-tax and Roth deferrals equal to six percent (6%) of the Participant's Earnings (determined without regarding to Section 401(a)(17) of the Code and without regard to the deferral of any Incentive Plan award otherwise payable).

Through December 31 of the Plan Year preceding the Plan Year in which payment of the Participant's entire 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit is made, the amount credited to such bookkeeping account shall be credited with earnings and losses based on the following:

(i) For periods prior to January 1, 2009, earnings shall be calculated using an interest rate equal to seventy percent (70%) of the higher of the following averages, compounded annually: (i) the prime rate charged by the major commercial banks as of the first business day of each month (as reported in an official publication of the Federal Reserve System) or (ii) the average monthly long-term rate of A-rated corporate bonds (as published in Moody's Bond Record).

(ii) For periods on and after January 1, 2009 and prior to the date determined under Section 4(b)(iii), earnings shall be calculated using an interest rate equal to one hundred, twenty percent (120%) of the long-term applicable federal rate, with quarterly compounding, as published under Section 1274(d) of the Code for the first month of each calendar quarter.

(iii) Effective as soon as practicable after January 1, 2009 as determined by the Committee, for Participant groups identified by the Committee, earnings and losses shall be calculated by reference to the rate of return on one or more of the investment alternatives that are available under the 401(k) Plan and which are designated by the Committee as available under this Plan. Each Participant may select (in one percent (1%) increments) which investment alternative(s) will be used for this purpose with respect to his or her bookkeeping account, and the alternative(s) selected need not be the same as the Participant has selected under the 401(k) Plan, but any such selection will apply only prospectively. The Committee shall determine how frequently such selections may be changed.

The Participant shall become vested in the Participant's 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit upon the earliest of completion of two Years of Vesting Service, attainment of age 65 while an Employee, death while an Employee or Total and Permanent Disability.

SECTION 5. DISTRIBUTIONS OF PLAN BENEFITS

Distributions of Plan Benefits shall be made after the Participant Separates from Service pursuant to the following procedures.

(a) Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit. The Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefits shall be distributed beginning no later than 90 days following the Participant's attainment of age 55 or Separation from Service, whichever is later (the "Beginning Date"). If the Participant's benefit is less than or equal to $50,000 (calculated as an Actuarial Equivalent lump sum of the amount payable at Normal Retirement) on the Beginning Date, the Participant's benefit shall be paid in a lump sum. If the Participant's benefit is greater than $50,000 (calculated as an Actuarial Equivalent lump sum of the amount payable at Normal Retirement) on the Beginning Date, the Participant's benefit shall be paid in the form of an annuity. The Participant may elect the form of annuity payment from the forms available under the Retirement Plan, excluding the Social Security Adjustment option, not more than 30 days after the

Beginning Date. A Participant's Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit which is paid in the form of annuity shall be subject to the same actuarial adjustments for form of payment applicable to Retirement Plan benefits. If a Participant's Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit is payable before the Participant is first eligible to receive benefits under the Retirement Plan, the Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit will be calculated to be the Actual Equivalent of the amount payable at Normal Retirement.

If the Participant fails to make an annuity election pursuant to this Section 5(a), the vested Retirement Supplemental Benefit shall be distributed in the form of Joint & Survivor 50% Annuity or Single Life Annuity if the Participant is unmarried.

(b)401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit. By the later of (i) January 31st of the calendar year immediately following the first calendar year in which the Participant first accrues a benefit under this Plan (or if earlier, 30 days after first becoming eligible to participate in the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Deferred Compensation Plan), or (ii) to the extent authorized by the Committee, December 31, 2008, each Participant shall elect to receive distribution of the Participant's vested 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit in ten or fewer annual installments or in a lump sum beginning in the Plan Year (but no later than March 15th of such Plan Year) following the Plan Year in which the Participant Separates from Service by filing the prescribed form with the Company. This election shall be irrevocable. Distribution will be made in accordance with the Participant's election except as provided below. The amount of any annual installment shall be determined by dividing the amount credited to the Participant's bookkeeping account as of the last day of the Plan Year preceding the date of distribution of such installment by the total number of installments elected by the Participant less the number of installments already paid. For purposes of the Plan, installment payments shall be treated as a single distribution under Section 409A. All annual installment payments shall commence on, or within the 30-day period that begins on, the March 15th of the year following the year in which Separation from Service occurs.

If the Participant fails to make an election pursuant to this Section 5(b), the vested 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit shall be distributed in a lump sum on, or within the 30-day period that begins on, the March 15th of the year following the year in which Separation from Service occurs.

If a Participant dies before the Participant's 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit has been completely distributed, such remaining benefit shall be distributed in a lump sum as soon as practicable thereafter to the Beneficiary. If the designated Beneficiary does not survive the Participant or dies before receiving payment in full of the Participant's Deferred Compensation Account, payment shall be made to the estate of the last to die of the Participant or the designated Beneficiary.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a lump sum distribution shall be made in the Committee's (or its delegate's) discretion to clear out a small balance held for the benefit of the Participant (or his or her Beneficiary) provided that the Committee's (or its delegate's) decision is evidenced in writing prior to the date of the distribution, the distribution is not greater than the applicable dollar amount under Section 402(g)(1)(B) of the Code and the payment results in the termination of all benefits due under the plan and all other “account balance plans” treated as a single nonqualified deferred compensation plan with this Plan under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(c)(2).

To the extent that no bookkeeping account has previously been established for a Participant and if the amount to be credited to the Participant’s account is less than $1,000 in a Plan year, then no 401(k) Plan Supplement Benefit bookkeeping account shall be established for the Participant in such Plan Year and the deferred amount shall be distributed to the Participant in cash not later than the end of the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which such amount was deferred.

(c)Delayed Distribution to Key Employees. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 5, distributions of the Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit and the 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit accounts made to a Participant who is identified as a Key Employee at the time of his or her Separation from Service will be delayed for a minimum of six months if the Participant’s distribution is triggered by his or her Separation from Service. Any payment that otherwise would have been made pursuant to this Section 5 during such six-month period will be made in one lump sum payment, without adjustment for interest, not later than the last day of the second month following the month that is six months from the date the Participant Separates from Service. The determination of which Participants are Key Employees will be made by the Company in its sole discretion in accordance with this Section 5(c) and section 416(i) of the Code, including regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder (defining key employees), and Section 409A.

(d)No Acceleration of Benefits. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, no distribution shall be made from the Plan that would constitute an impermissible acceleration of payment as defined in Section 409A(a)(3).

SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS

(a)Forfeitures. Plan Benefits shall be forfeited under the following circumstances:

(i) If the Participant is not vested in the Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit or 401(k) Plan Supplemental Benefit when the Participant Separates from Service; or

(ii) If the Participant is indebted to the Company or any affiliate at the time the Participant or the Participant’s joint annuitant or other Beneficiary becomes entitled to payment of a Plan Benefit. In such a case, to the extent that the amount of the Plan Benefit does not exceed such indebtedness, the amount of such Plan Benefit shall be forfeited and the Participant’s indebtedness shall be extinguished to the extent of such forfeiture.

(b)Funding. The interest under the Plan of any Participant and such Participant’s right to receive a distribution from the Plan shall be an unsecured claim against the general assets of the Company. Until distributed, Plan Benefits shall be bookkeeping entries only and no Participant shall have an interest in or claim against any specific asset of the Company pursuant to the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its discretion, choose to contribute to the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Benefits Protection Trust Agreement to assist with the payment of benefits under the Plan.

(c)Tax Withholding. The Company shall make or cause to be made appropriate arrangements for satisfaction of any federal or state income tax or other payroll-based withholding tax required to be paid by the Participant upon the accrual or payment of any Plan Benefits.

(d)No Employment Rights. Nothing in the Plan shall be deemed to give any individual a right to remain in the employ of the Company or any subsidiary or to limit in any way the right of the Company or a subsidiary to terminate any individual's employment with or without case, which right is hereby reserved.

(e) No Assignment of Rights.

(i) Except as otherwise provided in Section 6(a)(ii) with respect to a Participant's indebtedness to the Company or an Affiliate or in Section 6(e)(ii), the interest or rights of any person in the Plan or in any distribution to be made hereunder shall not be assigned (either at law or in equity), alienated, anticipated or subject to the attachment, bankruptcy, garnishment, levy, execution or other legal or equitable process. Any act in violation of this Section 6(e)(i) shall be void.

(ii) All or any portion of a Participant's Plan Benefit hereunder shall be subject to the creation, assignment or recognition of a right under a state domestic relations order that is determined to be a "qualified domestic relations order" (within the meaning of Section 414(p) of the Code) under the procedures established by the Company for the determination of the qualified status of domestic relations orders and for making distributions under qualified domestic relations orders.

(f)Administration. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. The Committee (or its delegate) shall make such rules, interpretations and computations as it may deem appropriate, and any decision of the Committee (or its delegate) with respect to the Plan, including (without limitation) any determination of eligibility to participate in the Plan and any calculation of Plan Benefits, shall be conclusive and binding on all persons.

(g) Amendment and Termination.

(i) The Company expects to continue the Plan indefinitely. Future conditions, however, cannot be foreseen, and the Committee shall have the authority to amend or to terminate the Plan at any time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Vice President, Human Resources, of the Company shall have the power and authority to amend the Plan provided that such amendment (i) does not materially increase the cost of the Plan to the

Company or (ii) is required to comply with new or changed legal requirements applicable to the Plan, including, but not limited to, Section 409A.

(ii) In the event of an amendment of the Plan, a Participant's Plan Benefits shall not be less than the Plan Benefits to which the Participant would be entitled if the Participant had Separated from Service immediately prior to such amendment. In addition to the foregoing, the Plan may not be amended (including any amendment to this Section 6(g)) or terminated during the three-year period following a Change in Control if such amendment or termination would alter the provisions of this Section 6(g) or adversely affect a Participant's accrued Plan Benefits.

(iii) Except as provided in Section 6(g)(iv), in the event of termination of the Plan, the Participants' Plan Benefits may, in the Committee's discretion, be distributed within the period beginning 12 months after the date the Plan was terminated and ending 24 months after the date the Plan was terminated, or pursuant to Section 5, if earlier. If the Plan is terminated and the Plan Benefits are distributed, the Company, in compliance with Section 409A shall terminate all account and non-account balance non-qualified deferred compensation plans with respect to all Participants and shall not adopt a new account or non-account balance non-qualified deferred compensation plan for at least five years after the date the Plan was terminated.

(iv) The Committee may terminate the Plan upon a corporate dissolution of the Company that is taxed under section 331 of the Code or with the approval of a bankruptcy court pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 503(b)(1(A), provided that the Plan Benefits are distributed and included in the gross income of the Participants by the latest of (A) the Plan Year in which the Plan terminates or (B) the first Plan Year in which payment of the Plan Benefits is administratively practicable.

(h)Successors and Assigns. The Plan shall be binding upon the Company, its successors and assigns, and any parent corporation of the Company's successors or assigns. Notwithstanding that the Plan may be binding upon a successor or assign by operation of law, the Company shall require any successor or assign to expressly assume and agree to be bound by the Plan in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be if no succession or assignment had taken place.

(i)Claims and Review Procedure. Claims and appeals filed with respect to benefits awarded under the Plan shall be reviewed in accordance with the Claims and Review Procedure for the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Supplemental Benefit Plan II as provided in Attachment A to the Plan.

(j)Choice of Law and Venue. The Plan and all determinations made and actions taken pursuant hereto, to the extent not otherwise governed by the laws of the United States, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law. Participants irrevocably consent to the nonexclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in the State of Washington.

<u>ATTACHMENT A</u>

CLAIMS AND REVIEW PROCEDURE FOR THE POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT PLAN II

(a) A Participant or a Beneficiary, or the authorized representative of either, (the “Claimant”) who believes that he or she has been denied benefits to which he or she is entitled under the Plan may file a written claim for such benefits with the person or entity designated by the Benefits Committee (the “Initial Claim Reviewer”). Any such written claim must be addressed to the Benefits Committee, Supplemental Benefit Plan II, PotlatchDeltic Corporation, 601 W. First Avenue, Suite 1600, Spokane, Washington 99201. (If the Benefits Committee fails to designate an Initial Claim Reviewer, then the Benefits Committee shall be the Initial Claim Reviewer.) The Initial Claim Reviewer may prescribe a form for filing such claims and if it does so, a claim will not be deemed properly filed unless such form is used, but the Initial Claim Reviewer shall provide a copy of such form to any person whose claim for benefits is improper solely for this reason.

(b) Claims that are properly filed will be reviewed by the Initial Claim Reviewer which will make its decision with respect to such claim and notify the Claimant in writing of such decision within 90 days (45 days in the case of a claim related to the Participant’s Disability (a “Disability Claim”)) after the Initial Claim Reviewer’s receipt of the written claim, provided that the 90-day period (45-day period in the case of a Disability Claim) can be extended for up to an additional 90 days (30 days in the case of a Disability Claim) if the Initial Claim Reviewer determines that special circumstances (or matters beyond the control of the Plan in the case of a Disability Claim) require an extension of time to process the claim and the Claimant is notified in writing of the extension prior to the termination of the initial 90-day period (45-day period in the case of a Disability Claim). In the case of a Disability Claim, if, prior to the end of the 30-day extension period, the Initial Claim Reviewer determines that, due to matters beyond the control of the Plan, a decision cannot be rendered within that extension period, the period for making the determination may be extended for up to an additional 30 days, provided that the Claimant is notified in writing of the extension prior to the termination of the initial 30-day period. Any extension notice shall indicate the special circumstances or matters requiring the extension and the date by which the Initial Claim Reviewer expects to render its decision on the claim. In the case of a Disability Claim, the extension notice shall also explain the standards on which entitlement to a benefit is based, the unresolved issues that prevent a decision on the claim, and the additional information needed to resolve those issues, and the Claimant will be afforded at least 45 days within which to provide the specified information.

(c) If the claim is wholly or partially denied, the written response to the Claimant shall include:

(i) The specific reason or reasons for the denial;

(ii) Reference to the specific Plan provisions on which the denial is based;

(iii) A description of any additional material or information necessary for the Claimant to perfect his or her claim and an explanation why such material or information is necessary;

(iv) A description of the Plan's claim appeal procedure (and the time limits applicable thereto), including a statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA § 502(a) following an adverse determination on appeal; and

(v) In the case of an adverse benefit determination with respect to a Disability Claim, the written response shall be provided in a culturally and linguistically appropriate manner (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(o)) and shall also include:

(A) A discussion of the decision, including an explanation of the basis for disagreeing with or not following (1) the views presented by the Claimant to the Plan of health care professionals treating the Participant and vocational professionals who evaluated the Participant, (2) the views of medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained on behalf of the Plan in connection with the adverse benefit determination, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the determination, and (3) a disability determination regarding the Participant presented by the Claimant to the Plan made by the Social Security Administration;

(B) If the adverse benefit determination is based on a medical necessity or experimental treatment or similar exclusion or limit, either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the Participant's medical circumstances, or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge upon request;

(C) Either the specific internal rules, guidelines, protocols, standards or other similar criteria of the Plan relied upon in making the adverse determination or, alternatively, a statement that such rules, guidelines, protocols, standards or other similar criteria of the Plan do not exist; and

(D) statement that the Claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(m)(8)) to the Claimant's claim for benefits.

(d) If the claim is denied in whole or in part, the Claimant may appeal such denial by filing a written appeal with the Benefits Committee within 60 days (180 days in the case of a Disability Claim) of receiving written notice that the claim has been denied. Such appeal should include:

(i) A statement of the grounds on which the appeal is based;

(ii) Reference to the specific Plan provisions that support the claim;

(iii) The reason(s) or argument(s) why the Claimant believes the claim should be granted and evidence supporting each reason or argument; and

(iv) Any other comments, documents, records or information relating to the claim that the Claimant wishes to include.

(e) The Claimant will be provided, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(m)(8)) to his or her claim.

(f) Appeals will be considered by the Benefits Committee (exclusive of the Initial Claim Reviewer or any subordinate of the Initial Claim Reviewer in the case of a Disability Claim), which will take into account all comments, documents, records and other information submitted by the Claimant relating to the claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial determination. The Benefits Committee will not afford any deference to the Initial Claim Reviewer’s denial of the claim.

(g) In deciding an appeal of a Disability Claim that is based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the Benefits Committee will consult with a health care professional who was neither consulted by the Initial Claim Reviewer with respect to the claim that is the subject of the appeal nor a subordinated of such health care professional and provide for the identification of the medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained on behalf of the Plan in connection with the Initial Claim Reviewer’s determination (without regard to whether the advice was relied upon by the Initial Claim Reviewer in making its determination). Before the Benefits Committee can issue an adverse benefit determination on appeal of a Disability Claim, the Benefits Committee will provide the Claimant, free of charge, with any new or additional evidence considered, relied upon, or generated by the Benefits Committee in connection with the claim or any new or additional rationale on which an adverse benefit determination on appeal will be based on. Such evidence or rationale will be provided to the Claimant as soon as possible and sufficiently in advance of the date on which the notice of adverse benefit determination on appeal of a Disability Claim is required to be provided to give the Claimant a reasonable opportunity to respond prior to that date.

(h) The Benefits Committee will make its decision with respect to any appeal, and notify the Claimant in writing of such decision, within 60 days (45 days in the case of a Disability Claim) after the Benefits Committee’s receipt of the written appeal; provided that the 60-day period (45-day period in the case of a Disability Claim) can be extended for up to an additional 60 days (45 days in the case of a Disability Claim) if the Benefits Committee determines that special circumstances require an extension of time to process the appeal and the Claimant is notified in writing of the extension prior to the termination of the initial 60-day period (45-day period in the case of a Disability Claim). The extension notice shall indicate the special circumstances requiring the extension and the date by which the Benefits Committee expects to render its decision on the appeal.

(i) In the event the claim is denied on appeal, the written denial will include:

(i) The specific reason or reasons for the denial;

(ii) References to the specific Plan provisions on which the denial is based;

(iii) A statement that the Claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(m)(8)) to his or her claim;

(iv) A statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA § 502(a); and

(v) In the case of an adverse benefit determination related to a Disability Claim, the written denial shall be provided in a culturally and linguistically appropriate manner (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(0) and shall also include:

(A) Any applicable contractual limitations period that applies to the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA § 502(a), including the calendar date on which the contractual limitations period expires for the claim;

(B) A discussion of the decision, including an explanation of the basis for disagreeing with or not following (1) the views presented by the Claimant to the Plan of health care professionals treating the Participant and vocational professionals who evaluated the Participant, (2) the views of medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained on behalf of the Plan in connection with a Claimant's adverse benefit determination, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the benefit determination, and (3) a disability determination regarding the Participant presented by the Claimant to the Plan made by the Social Security Administration;

(C) If the adverse benefit determination is based on a medical necessity or experimental treatment or similar exclusion or limit, either an explanation of the scientific or clinical judgment for the determination, applying the terms of the Plan to the Claimant's medical circumstances, or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge upon request; and

(D) Either the specific internal rules, guidelines, protocols, standards or other similar criteria of the Plan relied upon in making the adverse determination or, alternatively, a statement that such rules, guidelines, protocols, standards or other similar criteria of the Plan do not exist.

(j) A Claimant may not bring an action under ERISA § 502(a) or otherwise with respect to his or her claim until he or she has exhausted the foregoing procedure. Any such action must be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction within 180 days after the date on which the Claimant receives the Benefits Committee's written denial of the Claimant's claim on appeal or, if earlier, one year after the date of the occurrence of the alleged facts or conduct giving rise to the claim (including, without limitation, the date the Claimant alleges he or she became entitled to Plan benefits requested in the suit or legal action) or it shall be forever barred. Any further review, judicial or otherwise, of the Benefits Committee's decision on the Claimant's claim will be limited to whether, in the particular instance, the Benefits Committee abused its discretion. In no event will such further review, judicial or otherwise, be on a de novo basis, as the Benefits Committee has discretionary authority to determine eligibility for benefits and to construe and interpret the terms of the Plan.

ADDENDUM A

AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF THE ADDITIONAL BENEFITS PROVIDED TO MICHAEL J. COVEY

Except as provided in this amendment and restatement to Addendum A, all of the terms and conditions of the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Supplemental Benefits Plan II, or successor plan (the “Plan”), shall apply to any benefit payable under the Plan to Michael J. Covey. PotlatchDeltic Corporation (“PotlatchDeltic”) provided to Mr. Covey a minimum pension benefit guaranteed in his Employment Agreement dated February 6, 2006, as amended (the “Agreement”), which term ends on February 6, 2009, if he retires at or after age 55. The Agreement provides that PotlatchDeltic is obligated to continue to honor the retirement benefits set forth in Section 5(b)(iv) of the Agreement described below after the term of the Agreement ends. In addition, the amendment to the Agreement provides that Mr. Covey is fully vested in his Plan benefits, but not the minimum pension benefit provided in Section 5(b)(iv) of his Agreement, as of his first day of employment, which is consistent with the vesting of benefits provided to other PotlatchDeltic executives; provided, however, in the event of a Change in Control, as defined in the Plan, he will be vested in the minimum pension benefit immediately. This amended and restated Addendum A describes the benefits that will be provided to Mr. Covey under the Plan.

Michael J. Covey shall be fully vested in the Plan, except for the “Minimum Benefit” described below, on the first day of employment with PotlatchDeltic. Furthermore, if Mr. Covey Separates from Service, as defined in the Plan, at or after age 55, he will receive a Minimum Benefit under the Plan, determined as follows:

(a) The positive amount equal to $26,800 minus the Total Monthly Pension Benefits, as defined below (the “Difference”), shall be paid to Mr. Covey as provided herein.

(i) The “Total Monthly Pension Benefits” shall be the sum of the monthly vested benefit under the Company’s Plan and qualified pension plan, as described in Section 4(a)(i)(B) of the Plan (the “Company Pension Benefits”), plus the monthly benefit under Mr. Covey’s former employer’s supplemental pension plan and qualified pension plan that would have been provided to Executive, taking into consideration his termination date with his former employer (the “Former Company Pension Benefits”); provided that the Company Pension Benefits and the Former Company Pension Benefits shall be calculated as the actuarial equivalent of a single life annuity.

(b) The payment of the Difference as a monthly single life annuity shall be converted at the Beginning Date, as defined in the Plan, into the actuarial equivalent form that Executive has validly elected to receive his Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit under the Plan, which amount shall be paid at the same time and in the same form as his Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit.

(c) In the event that the Difference is zero or less, then no additional benefits shall be paid to Mr. Covey hereunder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if there is a Change in Control, as defined in the Plan, then Mr. Covey shall immediately vest in his Minimum Benefit and he shall receive his Minimum Benefit upon his Separation from Service without regard to attainment of age 55.

ADDENDUM B

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS PROVIDED TO BRENT STINNETT

Except as provided in this Addendum B, all of the terms and conditions of the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Supplemental Benefits Plan II (the "Plan") shall apply to any benefit payable under the Plan to Brent Stinnett. In accordance with the foregoing, the retirement benefits guaranteed to Mr. Stinnett in his Offer Letter, dated July 18, 2006 and accepted by Mr. Stinnett on July 21, 2006 will be provided under this Addendum B to the Plan to the extent that such minimum retirement benefit are not provided by any other section of the Plan or under any other section of the PotlatchDeltic Retirement Plan or the PotlatchDeltic Salaried 401(k) Plan. The relevant section of Mr. Stinnett's Offer Letter is reproduced below (references below to the Potlatch Forest Products Corporation Salaried Retirement Plan and Salaried Savings Plan shall be deemed to include references to the PotlatchDeltic Retirement Plan and PotlatchDeltic Salaried 401(k) Plan):

You will be considered 100% vested immediately in any benefit you accrue under the terms of the Potlatch Forest Products Corporation Salaried Retirement Plan and Potlatch Forest Products Corporation Salaried Savings Plan ("Qualified Plans") and the Potlatch Corporation Supplemental Benefit Plans (collectively, "Non Qualified Plan"). Additionally, you will be treated as eligible for early retirement, death and disability benefits under the terms of both the Qualified and Non Qualified Plans without meeting the Years of Service requirements that normally apply within these plans. The effect of this provision is to assure that you begin accruing non-forfeitable pension and 401(k) benefits immediately upon joining PotlatchDeltic, and that you may receive plan benefits earlier than age 65 if you should, die, become disabled or choose to retire early ("Qualifying Events").

While considered as 100% vested under the terms of the Qualified Plans, no benefits will be payable under the Qualified Plan unless you meet the requirements contained within these plans. Rather, the Non Qualified Plan will provide and pay all benefits that accrue under the Qualified Plans, as well as, any benefits that accrue under the Non Qualified Plan, as the case may be, upon the occurrence of a Qualifying Event.

ADDENDUM C

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS PROVIDED TO JANE CRANE

Except as provided in this Addendum C, all of the terms and conditions of the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Supplemental Benefits Plan II (the “Plan”) shall apply to any benefit payable under the Plan to Jane Crane. In accordance with the foregoing, the retirement benefits guaranteed to Ms. Crane in her Offer Letter, dated January 5, 2007 and accepted by Ms. Crane on January 8, 2007, will be provided under this Addendum C to the Plan to the extent that such minimum retirement benefits are not provided by any other section of the Plan or under any other section of the PotlatchDeltic Retirement Plan or the PotlatchDeltic Salaried 401(k) Plan. The relevant section of Ms. Crane’s Offer Letter is reproduced below(references below to the Potlatch Forest Products Corporation Salaried Retirement Plan and Salaried Savings Plan shall be deemed to include references to the PotlatchDeltic Retirement Plan and PotlatchDeltic Salaried 401(k) Plan):

You will be considered 100% vested immediately in any benefit you accrue under the terms of the Potlatch Forest Products Corporation Salaried Retirement Plan and Potlatch Forest Products Corporation Salaried Savings Plan (“Qualified Plans”) and the Potlatch Corporation Supplemental Benefit Plans (collectively, “Non Qualified Plan”). Additionally, you will be treated as eligible for early retirement, death and disability benefits under the terms of both the Qualified and Non Qualified Plans without meeting the Years of Service requirements that normally apply within these plans. The effect of this provision is to assure that you begin accruing non-forfeitable pension and 401(k) benefits immediately upon joining PotlatchDeltic, and that you may receive plan benefits earlier than age 65 if you should, die, become disabled or choose to retire early (“Qualifying Events”).

While considered as 100 % vested under the terms of the Qualified Plans, no benefits will be payable under the Qualified Plans unless you meet the requirements contained within these plans. Rather, the Non Qualified Plan will provide and pay all benefits that accrue under the Qualified Plans, as well as, any benefits that accrue under the Non Qualified Plan, as the case may be, upon the occurrence of a Qualifying Event.

ADDENDUM D

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS PROVIDED TO LORRIE SCOTT

Except as provided in this Addendum D, all of the terms and conditions of the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried Supplemental Benefits Plan II (the "Plan") shall apply to any benefit payable under the Plan to Lorrie Scott. In accordance with the foregoing, the retirement benefits guaranteed to Ms. Scott in her Offer Letter, dated June 3, 2010 and accepted by Ms. Scott on June 16, 2010, will be provided under this Addendum D to the Plan to the extent that such minimum retirement benefits are not provided by any other section of the Plan or under any other section of the PotlatchDeltic Retirement Plan or the PotlatchDeltic Salaried 401(k) Plan. These retirement benefits consist of the following (references below to the defined benefit plan shall be deemed to include references to the PotlatchDeltic Retirement Plan and PotlatchDeltic Salaried 401(k) Plan):

You will be considered 100% vested immediately in any benefit you accrue under the terms of the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Retirement Plan and PotlatchDeltic Corporation Salaried 401(k) Plan ("Qualified Plans") and the Potlatch Corporation Supplemental Benefit Plans (collectively, "Non Qualified Plan"). Additionally, you will be treated as eligible for early retirement, death and disability benefits under the terms of both the Qualified and Non Qualified Plans without meeting the Years of Service requirements that normally apply within these plans. The effect of this provision is to assure that you begin accruing non-forfeitable pension and 401(k) benefits immediately upon joining PotlatchDeltic, and that you may receive plan benefits earlier than age 65 if you should, die, become disabled or choose to retire early ("Qualifying Events").

While considered as 100 % vested under the terms of the Qualified Plans, no benefits will be payable under the Qualified Plans unless all requirements contained within these plans are met. Rather, the Non Qualified Plan will provide and pay all benefits that accrue under the Qualified Plans, as well as, any benefits that accrue under the Non Qualified Plan, as the case may be, upon the occurrence of a Qualifying Event.

EXHIBIT 10.32

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION

MANAGEMENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Originally Effective June 1, 2008

Amended and Restated as of January 1, 2024

DOCPROPERTY "CUS_DocIDChunk0" 161774484.3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION
MANAGEMENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Originally Effective June 1, 2008

Amended and Restated as of January 1, 2024

1. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE

(a) The Potlatch Corporation Management Deferred Compensation Plan was adopted on May 16, 2008, by the Board of Directors of PotlatchDeltic Corporation (formerly Potlatch Corporation) to provide an opportunity for senior management who have made the maximum elective contributions permitted under the 401(k) Plan to elect to defer additional compensation and to invest and accumulate such compensation on a tax-deferred basis. The Plan was restated effective May 1, 2009, and it was most recently restated effective January 1, 2019. This amendment and restatement incorporates additional changes to the Plan since the 2019 restatement. Such changes are effective January 1, 2024, except as stated otherwise.

(b) This Plan is also intended to provide for deferral of awards under the MPAP II for the 2008 performance period and under the AIP beginning with the 2009 performance period.

(c) Effective as of October 1, 2008, this Plan also provides for the administration of deferrals previously made under the MPAP II. For avoidance of doubt, deferrals made under the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Performance Award Plan, which are not subject to Section 409A, continue to be subject to the rules of that plan and the administrative rules and regulations applicable thereto.

(d) The provisions of this Plan for elections to defer AIP or annual base salary are effective as to such AIP or salary earned on or after January 1, 2024.

(e) The Plan is intended to constitute a deferred compensation plan for the benefit of a select group of management or highly compensated employees of the Company, and, as such, to be exempt from all of the provisions of Parts 2, 3, and 4 of Title I of ERISA. The Company intends that the existence of a trust, if any, will not alter the characterization of the Plan as "unfunded" for purposes of ERISA, and will not be construed to provide income to the Participants under the Plan prior to actual payment of the vested accrued benefits hereunder.

(f) The Plan is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, the Plan shall be interpreted, operated, and administered in a manner consistent with such intentions. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, the Committee, to the extent it deems necessary or advisable in its sole discretion, reserves the right, but shall not be required, to unilaterally amend or modify the Plan so that any payment qualifies for exemption from or complies with Section 409A; provided, however, that the Committee makes no representations that payments under the Plan shall be exempt from or comply with Section 409A and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A from applying to payments under the Plan.

2. DEFINITIONS

(a) “***401(k) Plan***” means the PotlatchDeltic Salaried 401(k) Plan, as amended.

(b) “***Affiliate***” means any other entity which would be treated as a single employer with the Company under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code, provided that in applying such Sections and in accordance with the rules of Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(h)(3), the language “at least 50 percent” shall be used instead of “at least 80 percent.”

(c) “***AIP***” means the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Annual Incentive Plan and any successor plan thereto.

(d) “***Beneficiary***” means the person or persons who become entitled to receive payment of the Participant’s Deferred Compensation Account as a result of the death of the Participant. A Participant may designate a beneficiary under the Plan in a form provided by the Committee.

(e) “***Benefits Committee***” means the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Benefits Committee and any successor committee thereto.

(f) “***Board***” and “***Board of Directors***” means the board of directors of the Company.

(g) “***Code***” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(h) “***Committee***” means the Executive Compensation and Personnel Policies Committee of the Board.

(i) “***Company***” means PotlatchDeltic Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

(j) “***Compensation***” means the amount of compensation due by the Company to an Employee for his or her services as an Employee as either (i) annual base salary or (ii) an award under the MPAP II or AIP.

(k) “***Deferred Compensation Account***” means the bookkeeping account established pursuant to Section 6 on behalf of each Employee who elects to participate in the Plan. Within a Participant’s Deferred Compensation Account, a Directed Investment Account, Stock Unit Account, and other accounts shall be maintained as are necessary for the proper administration of a Participant’s Deferred Compensation Account. An Employee who has made a deferral under the MPAP II shall be deemed to have elected to participate in this Plan.

(l) “***Dividend Equivalent***” means an amount equal to the cash distribution paid on an outstanding share of the Company’s common stock. Dividend Equivalents shall be credited with respect to Stock Units as if each Stock Unit were an outstanding share of the Company’s common stock, except that Dividend Equivalents shall also be credited with respect to fractional Stock Units.

(m) “***Employee***” means a full-time salaried employee of the Company or any subsidiary thereof.

(n) “***ERISA***” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

(o) “***MPAP II***” means the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Performance Award Plan II, as amended.

(p) “***Participant***” means an Employee who has deferred Compensation credited to a Deferred Compensation Account under the Plan.

(q) “***Performance-Based Compensation***” means compensation, the amount of which, or the entitlement to which, is contingent on the satisfaction of pre-established organizational or individual performance criteria relating to a performance period of at least twelve (12) consecutive months. Organizational or individual performance criteria are considered pre-established if established in writing by not later than ninety (90) days after the commencement of the period of service to which the criteria relates, provided that the outcome is substantially uncertain at the time the criteria are established. Performance-Based Compensation does not include any amount or portion of any amount that will be paid either regardless of performance, or based upon a level of performance that is substantially certain to be met at the time the criteria is established. Compensation may be Performance-Based Compensation where the amount will be paid regardless of satisfaction of the performance criteria due to the Employee’s death, disability, or a Change in Control Event (as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(5)), provided that a payment made under such circumstances without regard to the satisfaction of the performance criteria will not constitute performance-based compensation. For this purpose, a disability refers to any medically determinable physical or mental impairment resulting in the Employee’s inability to perform the duties of his or her position or any substantially similar position, where such impairment can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than six (6) months. Performance-Based Compensation may include payments based upon subjective performance criteria, provided that: (i) the subjective performance criteria are bona fide and relate to the performance of the Employee, a group of service providers that includes the Employee, or a business unit for which the Employee provides services (which may include the entire organization); and (ii) the determination that any subjective performance criteria have been met is not made by the Employee or a family member of the Employee (as defined in Code § 267(c)(4) applied as if the family of an individual includes the spouse of any member of the family), or a person under the effective control of the Employee or such a family member, and no amount of the compensation of the person making such determination is effectively controlled in whole or in part by the Employee or such a family member.

(r) “***Plan***” means the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Management Deferred Compensation Plan.

(s) “***Plan Year***” means the 12-month period beginning January 1 and ending December 31.

(t) “***Section 409A***” means Section 409A of the Code, including regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder.

(u) “***Separation from Service***” means termination of an Employee’s service as an Employee consistent with the requirements of Section 409A. For purposes of the Plan, “Separation from Service” generally means termination of an Employee’s employment as a common-law employee of the Company and each Affiliate.

(v) “***Stock Units***” means the deferred portion of Compensation which is converted into a unit denominated in shares of the Company’s common stock.

(w) “***Value***” means the closing price of the Company’s common stock as reported in the applicable stock exchange’s composite transactions reports for the relevant date.

(x) “***Variable Fractions Method***” is a distribution method for amounts payable in installments. The amount of the first installment is determined by dividing the Participant’s account balance by the total number of installments due. Each subsequent annual installment is equal to the Participant’s account balance as adjusted for earnings or losses since the last distribution date divided by a denominator equal to the total number of installments due minus the number of installments previously paid.

(y) “***Year***” shall mean the calendar year.

3. <u>ELIGIBILITY TO MAKE DEFERRALS</u>

(a) Each Employee who is in a position that is eligible for awards under the PotlatchDeltic Corporation 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (an “***Eligible Employee***”) shall be eligible to elect to defer base salary under the Plan.

(b) Each Eligible Employee who is eligible to receive an award under the AIP (other than an award under an AIP Special Awards Fund) shall be eligible to defer such award under the Plan; provided that an Employee who is required to defer his or her award shall automatically become a Participant in this Plan.

4. <u>PARTICIPATION</u>

(a) Each Employee who is eligible to participate in the Plan pursuant to Section 3 above shall, prior to the beginning of each Year and in accordance with the applicable deadline established by the Committee, have the option to make an irrevocable election to defer a percentage of his or her Compensation earned during the following Plan Year before the beginning of each such Plan Year. Compensation paid after December 31 of a Plan Year for services performed by the Employee during the final payroll period of the calendar year and which payroll period includes the last day of such calendar year shall be treated as earned for services performed in the year paid.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Employee may make an irrevocable election to participate during a Plan Year with respect to Compensation earned during that Plan Year and subsequent to the filing of such election, provided such election is made within thirty (30) days of the Employee’s initial eligibility to participate in this Plan and any other nonqualified deferred compensation plans treated as a single plan with this Plan under Section 409A. Any such initial election shall apply only to Compensation earned for services performed after the date of the election. If compensation is due for services performed over a period of time which includes the period both before and the period after the date of the election, the election will apply to an amount equal to the total amount of the compensation paid for such performance period multiplied by the ratio of the number of days remaining in the performance period after the election over the total number of days in the performance period.

(c) Notwithstanding the preceding rules, a deferral election for an award of Compensation under the AIP, which constitutes Performance-Based Compensation, may be made no later than six (6) months before the end of such performance period. This special election rule is available only if (i) the Employee performs services for the Company or its Affiliate continuously from the later of the beginning of the performance period or the date the performance criteria are established through the date an election is made with respect to such payment, (ii) the election is made before the amount of the Performance-Based Compensation to be received becomes reasonably ascertainable or, if the Performance-Based Compensation is a specified or calculable amount, when the amount is substantially certain to be paid, and (iii) the performance period is at least twelve (12) months in duration.

(d) The Committee may also adopt such additional or alternative election rules provided that such rules comply with the rules of Section 409A.

5. <u>DEFERRAL ELECTIONS</u>

(a) An Employee who elects to participate in the Plan with respect to annual base salary or an award under the AIP for a Plan Year shall file a deferral election with respect to each type of Compensation earned for such Plan Year, using such form as the Committee shall prescribe and which shall indicate:

(i) The amount or percentage of each type of Compensation that such Employee elects to defer into the Directed Investment Account pursuant to the terms of the Plan. The percentage must be in increments of one percent (1%) and may not exceed fifty percent (50%) in the case of annual base salary. An election to voluntarily defer an award under the AIP must be in increments of one percent (1%) and may not exceed ninety percent (90%) of such award.

(ii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, an election to defer Compensation may not reduce the Employee’s remaining compensation below the amount necessary to satisfy applicable employment tax withholding, income tax withholding, and benefit plan withholding. This election shall be irrevocable with respect to each type of Compensation for the Plan Year to which it applies after the applicable deadline for making such election as provided in Section 4 for such Plan Year.

(b) An Employee who elects to participate in the Plan shall have only one form of payment election in effect for all deferred Compensation with respect to a Plan Year. (Prior to 2024, an Employee may have only one form of payment election for all amounts deferred under the Plan, corresponding to a subaccount for pre-2024 Plan Years.) Subject to Section 5(e), at the time of an Employee’s election to defer base salary or an award under the AIP for a Plan Year, the Employee shall file an election and shall indicate whether the deferred Compensation for such Plan Year shall be paid in a lump sum or paid in annual installments over a period of fifteen (15) or fewer years. For purposes of the Plan, installment payments shall be treated as a single distribution for purposes of Section 409A.

(c) An Employee’s election described in Section 5(b) may include an election to pay the Directed Investment Account as of an in-service withdrawal date prior to the Employee’s Separation from Service, as specified in that election and conditioned on that date occurring prior to the Employee’s Separation from Service. The in-service withdrawal date shall be no sooner than January 1 of the third Plan Year following the Plan Year to which the Employee’s election applies.

(d) Deferred Compensation shall be distributed in a single lump sum payment upon the Employee’s Separation from Service, unless and to the extent the Employee elects otherwise in accordance with this Section 5.

(e) For purposes of determining the payment election in effect for a Participant with existing deferrals under this Plan prior to May 1, 2009 or under the MPAP II, the payment election in effect as of April 30, 2009 shall remain in effect for all existing and future deferrals under the Plan with respect to pre-2024 Plan Years.

6. <u>ESTABLISHMENT OF DEFERRED ACCOUNTS</u>

(a) For each Employee who has deferred compensation under the AIP or who has elected to defer base salary, the Company shall establish a Deferred Compensation Account to which shall be credited an amount equal to that portion of the Compensation which would have been payable currently to the Employee but for the terms of the deferral election. The Deferred Compensation Account shall consist of one or more subaccounts, as adjusted for allocations of earnings and losses, distributions, and any other factors the Company determines may affect the value of such subaccounts. At a minimum, subaccounts will be maintained for purposes of separately accounting for contributions made (i) collectively, as to pre-2024 Plan Years and (ii) for each Plan Year that beings on and after January 1, 2024.

(b) Any amount of base salary or AIP award that is deferred under this Plan and with respect to which the Employee has elected to allocate to Stock Units shall be converted into full and fractional Stock Units and transferred to a Stock Unit Account on the date such Compensation otherwise would have been paid (or if such date is not a trading day, on the next trading day following such date) by dividing the amount of such Compensation by the value of the Company’s common stock on such crediting date. No allocations to the Stock Unit Account are permitted on and after May 30, 2023.

(c) Amounts credited to a Participant’s Deferred Compensation Account shall be fully vested at all times.

7. <u>TREATMENT OF DEFERRED COMPENSATION ACCOUNT AND STOCK UNITS DURING DEFERRAL PERIOD</u>

(a) **<u>Directed Investment Account</u>**. The balance of each Participant’s Directed Investment Account shall be adjusted, for earnings and losses commencing with the date as of which any amount is credited to the Directed Investment Account. Such earnings or losses during the deferral period for amounts credited to a Participant's Directed Investment Account shall be computed by reference to the rate of return on one or more of the investment alternatives that are designated by the Committee as available under this Plan. Each participating Employee may select (in one percent (1%) increments) which investment alternative(s) will be used for this purpose with respect to his or her deferred Compensation, and the alternative(s) selected need not be the same as the Employee has selected under the 401(k) Plan, but any such selection will apply only prospectively. The Committee shall determine how frequently such selections may be changed.

(b) **Stock Unit Account**. Amounts deemed invested in Stock Units may not be transferred to any other investment and must remain in the Stock Unit Account until distributed to the Participant. On each dividend payment date, Dividend Equivalents shall be credited to each full and fractional Stock Unit to the extent such Stock Unit was in the Participant's Stock Unit Account on the dividend record date immediately preceding the applicable dividend payment date. As of the dividend payment date, the value of such Dividend Equivalents shall be credited to the Participant's Directed Investment Account, subject to the Participant's ability to subsequently change such investment in accordance with Section 7(a).

(c) **Effect of Certain Transactions**. In the event that there occurs a dividend or other distribution of shares of the Company's common stock ("***Shares***"), a dividend in the form of cash or other property that materially affects the fair market value of the Shares, a stock split, a reverse stock split, a split-up, a split-off, a spin-off, a combination or subdivision of Shares or other securities of the Company, an exchange of Shares for other securities of the Company, or a similar transaction or event that materially affects the fair market value of the Shares, the Committee, in order to prevent diminution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the Plan, shall make appropriate adjustments in the number of each Participant's Stock Units determined as of the date of such occurrence.

8. FORM AND TIME OF PAYMENT OF DEFERRED COMPENSATION ACCOUNT

(a) Payment of a Participant's Directed Investment Account shall commence on, or within the thirty (30) day period that begins on, the March 15th of the year following the year in which Separation from Service occurs or the in-service withdrawal date elected in accordance with Section 5(c). A Participant may request an earlier distribution of an amount credited to his or her Directed Investment Account upon the occurrence of an unforeseeable emergency within the meaning of Section 409A as determined by the Committee, but only to the extent necessary to alleviate the emergency.

(b) Payment of a Participant's Stock Unit Account shall also be made on, or within the thirty (30) day period that begins on, the March 15th of the year following the year in which Separation from Service occurs except that, within the six-month period beginning on the last date on which Compensation has been converted into Stock Units on behalf of the Participant, to the extent that the Committee reasonably determines that earlier payment would result in a violation of Federal securities laws, payment of the Participant's Stock Unit Account shall be made on, or within the thirty (30)-day period that begins on, the last day of the month in which such six-month period expires. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, Stock Unit Account payments shall be made following the Participant's Separation from Service or death, without regard to whether such six-month period has expired. For the purpose of payment, Stock Units shall be converted to cash based on the Value of the Company's common stock on the most recent valuation day prior to the day on which the distribution is made. In no event shall distributions be paid in shares of the Company's stock.

(c) The amount of each installment payment due shall be determined by application of the Variable Fractions Method. Each annual installment for calendar years subsequent to the calendar year in which payment commences shall be made on, or within the thirty (30) day period that begins on March 15th of the applicable calendar year.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary:

(i) No distribution shall be made from the Plan that would constitute an impermissible acceleration of payment as defined in Section 409A(a)(3); and

(ii) A distribution made to a Participant who is identified as a Key Employee at the time of his or her Separation from Service will be delayed for a minimum of six (6) months if the Participant's distribution is triggered by his or her Separation from Service. Any payment that otherwise would have been made except for the application of this Section 8(b) during such six (6) month period will be made in one (1) lump sum payment no later than the last day of the second month following the month that is six (6) months from the date of the Participant's Separation from Service. The Participant's Deferred Compensation Account shall continue to be adjusted for earnings and losses and Dividend Equivalents during the delay. The determination of which Participants are Key Employees will be made by the Company in its sole discretion in accordance with this Section 8(b) and Section 416(i) of the Code, including regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder, and Section 409A.

(iii) "***Identification Date***" means each December 31.

(iv) "***Key Employee***" means an Employee who, on an Identification Date, is:

(A) An officer of the Company having annual compensation greater than the compensation limit in Section 416(i)(1)(A) (i) of the Code, provided that no more than fifty (50) officers of the Company shall be determined to be Key Employees as of any Identification Date;

(B) A five percent (5%) owner of the Company; or

(C) A one percent (1%) owner of the Company having annual compensation from the Company of more than $150,000.

If an Employee is identified as a Key Employee on an Identification Date, then such Employee shall be considered a Key Employee for purposes of the Plan during the period beginning on the first April 1 following the Identification Date and ending on the next March 31.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, a lump sum distribution shall be made in the Committee's discretion to clear out a small balance held for the benefit of the Participant (or his or her Beneficiary) provided that the Committee's decision is evidenced in-writing prior to the date of the distribution, the distribution is not greater than the applicable dollar amount under Section 402(g)(1)(B) of the Code and the payment results in the termination of all benefits due under the plan and all other "account balance plans" treated as a single nonqualified deferred compensation plan with this Plan under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(c)(2).

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Participant may elect to change the form or timing of the Participant's Directed Investment Account up to a maximum of two times per Plan Year subaccount. Any such election changes will not be valid and shall have no effect to the extent they were made within twelve (12) months prior to the date of the Participant's Separation from Service or applicable in-service withdrawal date. In addition, the payment with respect to which any such election change is made shall be deferred for a period of not less than five (5) years after the date such payment would otherwise have been made (or in the case of installment payments treated as a single payment, five (5) years after the date the first installment amount would otherwise have been paid). This Section 8(f) does not apply to any payments in the event of death or due to the occurrence of an unforeseeable emergency.

(g) If a Plan benefit is payable to a minor or a person declared incompetent or to a person incapable of handling the disposition of property, the Committee may direct payment to the guardian, legal representative or person having the care and custody of such minor, incompetent or person. The Administrator may require proof of incompetency, minority, incapability or guardianship as it may deem appropriate prior to distribution. Such distribution shall completely discharge the Committee, the trustees of any trusts, and the Company from all liability with respect to such benefit.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary and to the maximum extent allowed by law, payment of a Participant's Deferred Compensation Account shall be subject to (i) the requirements of the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Incentive Compensation Recovery Policy as it may be amended from time to time, and (ii) any other compensation recovery policies as may be adopted from time to time by the Company to comply with applicable law and/or stock exchange requirements, or otherwise, to the extent determined by the Committee in its discretion to be applicable to a Participant.

9. <u>EFFECT OF DEATH OF PARTICIPANT</u>

Upon the death of a Participant, all amounts, if any, remaining in his or her Deferred Compensation Account shall be distributed to the Beneficiary designated by the Participant. Such distribution shall be made at the time or times specified in the Participant's deferral election. If the designated Beneficiary does not survive the Participant or dies before receiving payment in full of the Participant's Deferred Compensation Account, payment shall be made to the estate of the last to die of the Participant or the designated Beneficiary.

10. <u>CLAIMS AND REVIEW PROCEDURE</u>

Claims and appeals filed with respect to benefits awarded under the Plan shall be reviewed in accordance with the Claims and Review Procedure for the PotlatchDeltic Management Deferred Compensation Plan as provided in Attachment A to the Plan.

11. <u>PARTICIPANT'S RIGHTS UNSECURED</u>

The interest under the Plan of any Participant and such Participant's right to receive a distribution from the Plan shall be an unsecured claim against the general assets of the Company. The Deferred Compensation Account and all deemed investment accounts available under Section 7 shall be bookkeeping entries only and no Participant shall have an interest in or claim against any specific asset of the Company pursuant to the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its discretion, choose to contribute to the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Benefits Protection Trust Agreement to assist with the payment of benefits under the Plan.

12. <u>STATEMENT OF DEFERRED COMPENSATION ACCOUNT</u>

Each Participant shall be provided or receive access to periodic statements of their Deferred Compensation Account.

13. <u>NONASSIGNABILITY OF INTERESTS</u>

The interest and property rights of any Employee under the Plan shall not be subject to option nor be assignable either by voluntary or involuntary assignment or by operation of law, including (without limitation) bankruptcy, garnishment, attachment or other creditor's process, and any act in violation of this Section 13 shall be void.

14. <u>ADMINISTRATION OF THE PLAN</u>

The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. In addition to the powers and duties otherwise set forth in the Plan, the Committee (or its delegate) shall have full power and authority to administer and interpret the Plan, to establish procedures for administering the Plan and to take any and all necessary action in connection therewith, including (without limitation) any determination of eligibility to participate in the Plan, any calculation of Plan benefits, and retaining outside managers to assist with the administration of the Plan. The Committee's (or its delegate's) interpretation and construction of the Plan shall be conclusive and binding on all persons.

15. <u>AMENDMENT OR TERMINATION OF THE PLAN</u>

(a) The Board or the Committee may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Plan may not be amended (including any amendment to this Section 15) or terminated by the Board or the Committee if such amendment or termination would or adversely affect or impair the Employee's right to receive amounts credited to his or her Deferred Compensation Account.

(b) Except as provided in Section 15(c) or as otherwise permitted under Section 409A, in the event of termination of the Plan, the Participants' Deferred Compensation Accounts may, in the Board's or the Committee's discretion, be distributed within the period beginning twelve (12) months after the date the Plan was terminated and ending twenty-four (24) months after the date the Plan was terminated, or pursuant to Section 8, if earlier. If the Plan is terminated and Deferred Compensation Accounts are distributed, the Board or the Committee shall terminate all account balance non-qualified deferred compensation plans with respect to all Employees and shall not adopt a new account balance non-qualified deferred compensation plan for at least three (3) years after the date the Plan was terminated. A termination and liquidation of the Plan under this Section 15(b) shall be made only in compliance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix)(c).

(c) The Board or the Committee may terminate the Plan upon a corporate dissolution of the Company that is taxed under Section 331 of the Code or with the approval of a bankruptcy court pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Section 503(b)(1)(A), provided that the Participants' Deferred Compensation Accounts are distributed and included in the gross income of the Participants by the latest of (i) the Plan Year in which the Plan terminates or (ii) the first calendar year in which payment of the Deferred Compensation Accounts is administratively practicable.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Vice President, Human Resources, of the Company shall have the power and authority to amend the Plan with respect to any amendment that (i) does not materially increase the cost of the Plan to the Company or (ii) is intended to comply with new or changed legal requirements applicable to the Plan, including, but not limited to, Section 409A.

16. <u>TAX WITHHOLDING</u>

The Company shall make, or cause to be made, appropriate arrangements for satisfaction of any federal or state income tax or other payroll-based withholding tax required to be paid by a Participant upon any deferral made to or distribution made from the Plan.

17. <u>FUNDING</u>

The interest under the Plan of any Participant and such Participant's right to receive a distribution from the Plan shall be an unsecured claim against the general assets of the Company. Until distributed, Plan benefits shall be bookkeeping entries only and no Participant shall have an interest in or claim against any specific asset of the Company pursuant to the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, in its discretion, choose to contribute to the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Benefits Protection Trust Agreement to assist with the payment of benefits under the Plan

18. <u>NO EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS</u>

Nothing in the Plan shall be deemed to give any individual a right to remain in the employ of the Company or any subsidiary or to limit in any way the right of the Company or a subsidiary to terminate any individual's employment with or without case, which right is hereby reserved.

19. <u>SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS</u>

The Plan shall be binding upon the Company, its successors and assigns, and any parent corporation of the Company's successors or assigns. Notwithstanding that the Plan may be binding upon a successor or assign by operation of law, the Company shall require any successor or assign to expressly assume and agree to be bound by the Plan in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be if no succession or assignment had taken place.

20. CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE

The Plan and all determinations made, and actions taken pursuant hereto, to the extent not otherwise governed by the laws of the United States, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law. Participants irrevocably consent to the nonexclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in the State of Washington.

ATTACHMENT A

CLAIMS AND REVIEW PROCEDURE FOR THE POTLATCHDELTIC MANAGEMENT DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

(a) A Participant or a Beneficiary, or the authorized representative of either, (the "**Claimant**") who believes that he or she has been denied benefits to which he or she is entitled under the Plan may file a written claim for such benefits with the person or entity designated by the Benefits Committee (the "**Initial Claim Reviewer**"). Any such written claim must be addressed to: Benefits Committee, Management Deferred Compensation Plan, PotlatchDeltic Corporation, 601 W. First Avenue, Suite 1600, Spokane, Washington 99201. (If the Benefits Committee fails to designate an Initial Claim Reviewer, then the Benefits Committee shall be the Initial Claim Reviewer.) The Initial Claim Reviewer may prescribe a form for filing such claims, and, if it does so, a claim will not be deemed properly filed unless such form is used, but the Initial Claim Reviewer shall provide a copy of such form to any person whose claim for benefits is improper solely for this reason.

(b) Claims that are properly filed will be reviewed by the Initial Claim Reviewer, which will make its decision with respect to such claim and notify the Claimant in writing of such decision within 90 days after the Initial Claim Reviewer's receipt of the written claim, provided that the 90-day period can be extended for up to an additional 90 days if the Initial Claim Reviewer determines that special circumstances require an extension of time to process the claim and the Claimant is notified in writing of the extension prior to the termination of the initial 90-day period. Any extension notice shall indicate the special circumstances or matters requiring the extension and the date by which the Initial Claim Reviewer expects to render its decision on the claim.

(c) If the claim is wholly or partially denied, the written response to the Claimant shall include:

(i) The specific reason or reasons for the denial;

(ii) Reference to the specific Plan provisions on which the denial is based;

(iii) A description of any additional material or information necessary for the Claimant to perfect his or her claim and an explanation why such material or information is necessary;

(iv) A description of the Plan's claim appeal procedure (and the time limits applicable thereto), as set forth in Section 10(e)–(j), including a statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA § 502(a) following an adverse determination on appeal; and

(d) If the claim is denied in whole or in part, the Claimant may appeal such denial by filing a written appeal with the Benefits Committee within 60 days of receiving written notice that the claim has been denied. Such appeal should include:

(i) A statement of the grounds on which the appeal is based;

(ii) Reference to the specific Plan provisions that support the claim;

(iii) The reason(s) or argument(s) why the Claimant believes the claim should be granted and evidence supporting each reason or argument; and

(iv) Any other comments, documents, records or information relating to the claim that the Claimant wishes to include.

(e) The Claimant will be provided, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(m)(8)) to his or her claim.

(f) Appeals will be considered by the Benefits Committee, which will take into account all comments, documents, records and other information submitted by the Claimant relating to the claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial determination. The Benefits Committee will not afford any deference to the Initial Claim Reviewer's denial of the claim.

(g) The Benefits Committee will make its decision with respect to any appeal, and notify the Claimant in writing of such decision, within 60 days (after the Benefits Committee's receipt of the written appeal; provided that the 60-day period can be extended for up to an additional 60 days if the Benefits Committee determines that special circumstances require an extension of time to process the appeal and the Claimant is notified in writing of the extension prior to the termination of the initial 60-day period. The extension notice shall indicate the special circumstances requiring the extension and the date by which the Benefits Committee expects to render its decision on the appeal.

(h) In the event the claim is denied on appeal, the written denial will include:

(i) The specific reason or reasons for the denial;

(ii) References to the specific Plan provisions on which the denial is based;

(iii) A statement that the Claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2560.503-1(m)(8)) to his or her claim;

(iv) A statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under ERISA § 502(a); and

(i) A Claimant may not bring an action under ERISA § 502(a) or otherwise with respect to his or her claim until he or she has exhausted the foregoing procedure. Any such action must be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction within 180 days after the date on which the Claimant receives the Benefits Committee's written denial of the Claimant's claim on appeal or, if earlier, one year after the date of the occurrence of the alleged facts or conduct giving rise to the claim (including, without limitation, the date the Claimant alleges he or she became entitled to Plan benefits requested in the suit or legal action) or it shall be forever barred. Any further review, judicial or otherwise, of the Benefits Committee's decision on the Claimant's claim will be limited to whether, in the particular instance, the Benefits Committee abused its discretion. In no event will such further review, judicial or otherwise, be on a de novo basis, as the Benefits Committee has discretionary authority to determine eligibility for benefits and to construe and interpret the terms of the Plan.

Exhibit 21

PotlatchDeltic Corporation and Subsidiaries
as of December 31, 2023 [1]

Name	State in Which Organized
PotlatchDeltic Forest Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
PotlatchDeltic Land & Lumber, LLC	Delaware
Potlatch Timberlands, LLC	Delaware
PotlatchDeltic Real Estate, LLC	Arkansas

[1] All of the subsidiaries in the above list are wholly-owned, either directly or indirectly, by PotlatchDeltic Corporation.

Exhibit 23

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (Nos. 333-265208, 333-130507, 333-205914, 333-156127, 333-195960, and 333-231378) on Form S-8 of our reports dated February 15, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of PotlatchDeltic Corporation and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Seattle, Washington
February 15, 2024

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned, appoint Michele L. Tyler or, in her absence or inability to act, Eric J. Cremers or Wayne Wasechek, my attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead to execute for me on my behalf in my capacity as a Director of PotlatchDeltic Corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any and all amendments thereto, hereby ratifying, approving and confirming all that any such attorney-in-fact may do by virtue of this Power of Attorney.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Power of Attorney as of February 9, 2024.

/s/ MICHAEL J. COVEY
DIRECTOR

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned, appoint Michele L. Tyler or, in her absence or inability to act, Eric J. Cremers or Wayne Wasechek, my attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead to execute for me on my behalf in my capacity as a Director of PotlatchDeltic Corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any and all amendments thereto, hereby ratifying, approving and confirming all that any such attorney-in-fact may do by virtue of this Power of Attorney.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Power of Attorney as of February 9, 2024.

/s/ LINDA M. BREARD
DIRECTOR

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned, appoint Michele L. Tyler or, in her absence or inability to act, Eric J. Cremers or Wayne Wasechek, my attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead to execute for me on my behalf in my capacity as a Director of PotlatchDeltic Corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any and all amendments thereto, hereby ratifying, approving and confirming all that any such attorney-in-fact may do by virtue of this Power of Attorney.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Power of Attorney as of February 9, 2024.

/s/ WILLIAM L. DRISCOLL
DIRECTOR

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned, appoint Michele L. Tyler or, in her absence or inability to act, Eric J. Cremers or Wayne Wasechek, my attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead to execute for me on my behalf in my capacity as a Director of PotlatchDeltic Corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any and all amendments thereto, hereby ratifying, approving and confirming all that any such attorney-in-fact may do by virtue of this Power of Attorney.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Power of Attorney as of February 9, 2024.

/s/ D. MARK LELAND
DIRECTOR

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned, appoint Michele L. Tyler or, in her absence or inability to act, Eric J. Cremers or Wayne Wasechek, my attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead to execute for me on my behalf in my capacity as a Director of PotlatchDeltic Corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any and all amendments thereto, hereby ratifying, approving and confirming all that any such attorney-in-fact may do by virtue of this Power of Attorney.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Power of Attorney as of February 9, 2024.

/s/ ANNE L. ALONZO
DIRECTOR

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned, appoint Michele L. Tyler or, in her absence or inability to act, Eric J. Cremers or Wayne Wasechek, my attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead to execute for me on my behalf in my capacity as a Director of PotlatchDeltic Corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any and all amendments thereto, hereby ratifying, approving and confirming all that any such attorney-in-fact may do by virtue of this Power of Attorney.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Power of Attorney as of February 9, 2024.

/s/ LAWRENCE S. PEIROS
DIRECTOR

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned, appoint Michele L. Tyler or, in her absence or inability to act, Eric J. Cremers or Wayne Wasechek, my attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead to execute for me on my behalf in my capacity as a Director of PotlatchDeltic Corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any and all amendments thereto, hereby ratifying, approving and confirming all that any such attorney-in-fact may do by virtue of this Power of Attorney.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Power of Attorney as of February 9, 2024.

/s/ LENORE M. SULLIVAN
DIRECTOR

POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, the undersigned, appoint Michele L. Tyler or, in her absence or inability to act, Eric J. Cremers or Wayne Wasechek, my attorney-in-fact for me and in my name, place and stead to execute for me on my behalf in my capacity as a Director of PotlatchDeltic Corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any and all amendments thereto, hereby ratifying, approving and confirming all that any such attorney-in-fact may do by virtue of this Power of Attorney.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Power of Attorney as of February 9, 2024.

/s/ JAMES M. DECOSMO
DIRECTOR

Exhibit 31

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Eric J. Cremers, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 15, 2024

/s/ ERIC J. CREMERS
Eric J. Cremers
President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Wayne Wasechek, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this report on Form 10-K of PotlatchDeltic Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 15, 2024

/s/ Wayne Wasechek
Wayne Wasechek
Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32

STATEMENT OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER UNDER 18 U.S.C. § 1350

I, Eric J. Cremers, President and Chief Executive Officer of PotlatchDeltic Corporation (the “Company”), certify pursuant to section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code that, to my knowledge:

(1) the Annual Report of the Company on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ ERIC J. CREMERS

Eric J. Cremers
President and Chief Executive Officer
February 15, 2024

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

STATEMENT OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER UNDER 18 U.S.C. § 1350

I, Wayne Wasechek, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of PotlatchDeltic Corporation (the “Company”), certify pursuant to section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code that, to my knowledge:

(1) the Annual Report of the Company on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Wayne Wasechek

Wayne Wasechek
Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
February 15, 2024

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

EXHIBIT 97

POTLATCHDELTIC CORPORATION
INCENTIVE COMPENSATION RECOVERY POLICY
FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
Effective December 1, 2023

1. Definitions. For purposes of this Policy, the following terms shall have the meanings shown below.

"**Board**" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

"**Committee**" means the Executive Compensation and Personnel Policies Committee of the Board.

"**Company**" shall mean PotlatchDeltic Corporation and its subsidiaries.

"**Officer**" means an individual designated by the Board as an "executive officer" for purposes of Rule 5608 or as an "officer" for purposes of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"**Erroneously Awarded Compensation**" means the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation received that exceeds the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been received had it been determined based on the restated amounts in the event of an accounting restatement described in Section 2, computed without regard to any taxes paid.

"**Financial Reporting Measures**" means measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from such measures, as well as the Company's stock price and total shareholder return. A Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented within the financial statements or included in a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"**Incentive-Based Compensation**" means any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure, including any portion of any such compensation that is deferred by the Officer under the Company's Management Deferred Compensation Plan.

"**Rule 5608**" shall mean Nasdaq Listing Rule 5608.

2. Recovery of Incentive Compensation from Officers

Repayment of Excess Amounts. In the event that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period, the Company shall reasonably promptly recover the amount of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation, except to the extent that pursuit of recovery would be impracticable under Rule 5608(b)(1)(iv). Such exception requires a determination of the Committee, or, in the absence of the Committee, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board, that recovery would be impracticable under such Rule.

The Company's recovery obligations under this Policy apply to all Incentive-Based Compensation received by a person (a) after beginning service as an Officer, (b) who served as an Officer at any time during the performance period for that Incentive-Based Compensation; (c) while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or a national securities association; and (d) during the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement as described in the preceding paragraph. The Company's recovery obligations extend to persons who meet this definition even if they are no longer employed by the Company. Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed received in the Company's fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period. The relevant recovery period shall be determined in accordance with Rule 5608(b)(1)(ii). Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of Rule 5608, the Company is only required to apply the recovery obligations described above to Incentive-Based Compensation received on or after October 2, 2023. The Company's obligation to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not dependent on if or when the restated financial statements are filed. In addition, if the Company's obligation to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation is based on stock price or total shareholder return, and the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an accounting restatement, the amount to be recovered will be calculated in accordance with Rule 5608(b)(1)(iii).

The remedies under this Policy shall be cumulative and not exclusive, and shall be in addition to any other remedy at law or in equity available to the Company.

Method of Repayment. The Company may recover any Erroneously Awarded Compensation by, among other means, retaining any future payment(s) or distribution(s) to the Officer of Incentive-Based Compensation, or recovering payment(s) or distribution(s) of Incentive-Based Compensation already made to the Officer.

3. Additional Incentive Compensation Recovery Provisions

The Company reserves the right to adopt additional incentive compensation recovery provisions in the future or amend existing requirements as required by law or regulation or in accordance with best practices, and to apply such requirements with respect to existing as well as future Incentive-Based Compensation to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. Any indemnification agreement between an Officer and the Company shall be deemed to exclude any loss against Erroneously Awarded Compensation under Rule 5608. This Policy is in addition to the PotlatchDeltic Corporation Incentive Recovery Policy, which includes provisions applicable to Officers and employees.

4. Effective Date

This Policy is effective December 1, 2023.